THE BULLETIN

OF THE

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

Volume 19 OCTOBER, 1940 Number 10

EUGENE CORNELIUS SULLIVAN

For story, see page 378

You don't KNOW the game until

YOU'VE PLAYED IT

There's more to ceramic colors than you can find in a book, too.

A handbook may tell you the technique of getting from one end of the field to the other—but you never really *know* how it's done until you've done a bit of broken field running yourself.

The same thing applies to the development of colors and chemicals for ceramics.

The technologists in our laboratory realize the importance of constant research, and make use of every scientific means to find facts about Drakenfeld colors and chemicals that will make your production easier, more economical.

But, they also know that laboratory knowledge must be backed up by the human experience that comes only of actual work in the field. It's this "know-how," this ability to predict results on the basis of what they've seen happen in lehrs and spraying rooms, that gives added importance to Drakenfeld research.

We've been playing the game for over seventy-one years, and though we always keep our laboratory eye on the future, you'll find that the rich experience we've gained in the past will be equally helpful to you in ironing out your production problems.

When we say, then, that Drakenfeld technologists will be glad to help you without obligation, we also mean that they'll be able to give you latest laboratory findings—plus the practical knowledge that comes of long experience. Why not drop us a note the next time you run into a production problem that looks like a tough one?

* * *

Oxide Colors • Body, Slip and Glaze Stains • Overglaze and Underglaze Colors • Squeegee Oils and Mediums • Gold, Silver, Platinum and Lustre Preparations • Metallic Oxides and Chemicals • Supplies.

ESTABLISHED 1869

B. F. DRAKENFELD & COMPANY, INC.

45-47 PARK PLACE · NEW YORK, N. Y.

WORKS: WASHINGTON, PA.

BRANCHES
East Liverpool, Ohio • Chicago, Ill.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS
Braun Corp., Los Angeles • Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., San Francisco

THE BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

Volume 19 — Contents for October, 1940 — Number 10

PAPERS

Relation of Setting Face Brick in Downdraft Kilns to Heat Distribution—Frank E. Lobaugh 361

Physical Chemistry of Gas-Producer Reactions in Relation to Ceramic Firing—A. W. Gauger 365

Some Methods of Firing Fuels in Tunnel Kilns—George D. Brush 368

Factors Affecting Life of Kiln Furniture in the Whiteware Industry—Grant S. Diamond 371

Eugene C. Sullivan—Ceramic History 378

History of Mill-Addition Opacifiers in Vitreous Enameling—H. D. Prior 379

Membership Roster of The American Ceramic Society for 1940 ..... **383**

Advertisers' Index **6**

Buyers' Guide **22, 24, 26, 28–29**

INDEX TO CERAMIC HISTORY, ACTIVITIES, NOTES

American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-14 on Glass, report, p. 411.
American Standards Association, Committee A-62, report, p. 411.
Art Week, objectives and plans, p. 414.

Baltimore Museum of Art, history and photos, p. 416.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., new source of calcite, use, p. 415.

Calcite, Iceland spar, new source, p. 415.
Canadian Ceramic Society, annual meeting, p. 413.
Ceramic Association of New York, annual meeting, p. 411.
Chicago Section, schedule of meetings, 1940–1941, officers, p. 409.

Exhibits in Society office, Overbeck Pottery, photo, p. 407.
Porcelain League of Cincinnati, photo, p. 408.
Smith-Hughes Extension Course, artware made by students, photo, p. 407.

Glass, A.S.T.M. Committee C-14, report, p. 411.
optical, new source of calcite, p. 415.

Heath, Frederick, Jr., A.S.A. Committee A-62, report, p. 411.
Illinois Clay Manufacturers' Association, meeting, p. 413.
Institute of Ceramic Engineers, meeting with A.I.M.M.E., schedule, p. 411.

Local Sections, Chicago, 1940–1941 schedule of meetings, p. 409; officers, p. 409.
Northern California, interplant safety contest, p. 412.
Pacific-Northwest, Aug. meeting, p. 409.
Pittsburgh, Sept. meeting, p. 409.

Meetings, Art, National Ceramic Exhibition schedule, p. 411.
Autumn Schedule, p. 411.
Canadian Ceramic Society, p. 413.
Ceramic Association of New York, p. 411.
Chicago Local Section, 1940–1941 schedule, p. 409.
Forty-Third Annual, American Ceramic Society, Baltimore Museum of Art, history and photos, p. 416.
Institute of Ceramic Engineers with A.I.M.M.E., schedule, p. 411.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Association, p. 413.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Fifth Annual Forum, program, p. 413.
Structural Clay Products Division and Structural Clay Products Institute schedule, p. 411.
Members, Membership Roster, 1940, p. 383.
Membership Workers' Record, p. 409.
New, for Sept., p. 409.
Paid Membership Record, p. 410.
Merz, George, letter from Polish member, p. 411.

Navias, Louis, A.S.T.M. Committee C-14, report, pp. 411–12.
National Ceramic Exhibition, schedule, p. 411.
Necrology, Asch, David, biog., p. 413; and photo, p. 414.
North American Refractories Co., election of officers, p. 418.
Northern California Section, interplant safety contest, p. 412.

Ohio Ceramic Industries Association, annual meeting, p. 413.
Overbeck Pottery, exhibit in Society office, p. 407.

Pacific Coast Borax Co., anniversary, p. 417.
Pacific-Northwest Section, Aug. meeting, p. 409.
Petrie, E. C., Research Department, North American Refractories Co., photo, p. 418.
Photographs, artware of Smith-Hughes Extension Course students, p. 407.
Asch, David, p. 414.
Baltimore Museum of Art, interior and exterior views, p. 416.
Blue Ridge ceramic art group, p. 409.
Overbeck Pottery exhibit, p. 407.
Petrie, E. C., p. 418.
Porcelain League of Cincinnati, gifts to Society, p. 408.
Purdy Social Security, grandchildren, p. 418.
Pittsburgh Section, Sept. meeting, p. 409.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Fifth Annual Forum, program, p. 413.
Porcelain League of Cincinnati, members contributing gifts to Society, p. 409; photos of gifts to Society, p. 408.
Purdy Social Security, grandchildren, photo, p. 418.

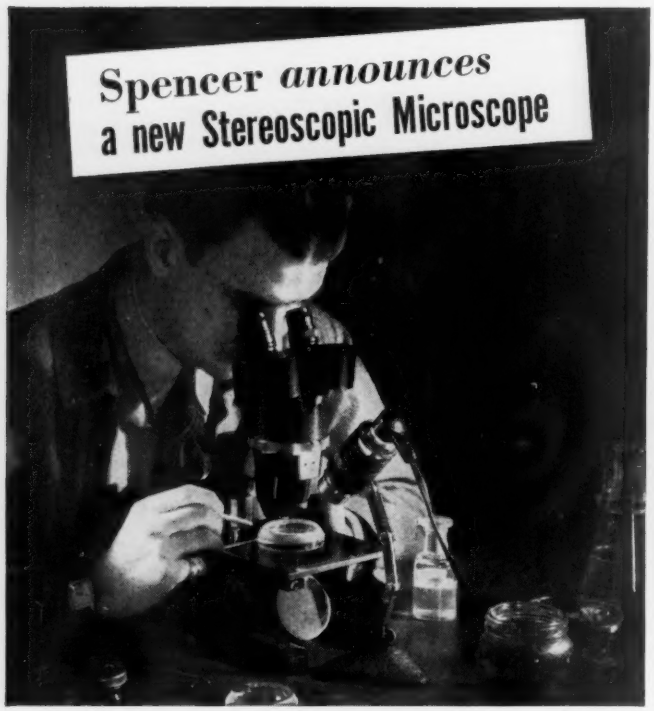
Roster of Society Membership, 1940, p. 383.

Smith-Hughes Extension Course, artware made by students, p. 407.
Structural Clay Products Institute, schedule, p. 411.

Publication Office: 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Editorial, Executive, and Advertising Offices: 2525 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.
Committee on Publications: J. D. SULLIVAN, *Chairman;* E. E. MARBAKER, J. B. AUSTIN, A. N. FINN, ROSS C. PURDY.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Easton, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879. Published monthly.
Subscription $1.50 a year. Single numbers twenty-five cents.
(Foreign and Canadian postage, 50¢ additional on subscriptions)

(Copyright 1940, American Ceramic Society, Inc.)



In close co-operation with scientists of long experience Spencer has developed a new group of Stereoscopic Microscopes.

The result is an instrument which represents an important advance, optically and mechanically.

Notable among the superiorities are an improved stereoscopic vision, an uncommonly brilliant resolution and a large object field. Mechanically, betterments have been effected in rigidity and weight, in the dust-proof revolving objective holder and in the longer range of focusing adjustment.

A wide range of magnifications—from 6.3X to 144X—is available. Seven different powers in paired objectives and four different powers in paired eyepieces provide a total of twenty-eight magnifications.

A new booklet describing the complete Spencer line of Stereoscopic Microscopes has just been published. Address Dept. K73 for a copy.

Spencer Lens Company

MICROSCOPES
MICROTOMES
PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

SPENCER BUFFALO U.S.A.

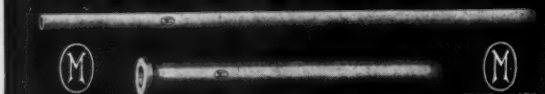
REFRACTOMETERS
COLORIMETERS
SPECTROMETERS
PROJECTORS

MONTGOMERY PORCELAIN PRODUCTS COMPANY

SPECIALIZING IN

Primary Protection Tubes for all makes of Pyrometers

MONTGOMERY



PYROMETER TUBES

★ CORUNDUM

★ REFRACTORY PORCELAIN

MONTGOMERY PORCELAIN PRODUCTS CO.
FRANKLIN OHIO

FOR CLAY FILTRATION

use

METAKLOTH
(green)

Silvakloth
(black)

The oldest and best cupra-ammonium finish for

POTTERY FILTER FABRICS.

This finish gives the fabric a smooth, lustrous, metallic surface—no fibres to catch and break the clay cake as it comes away in one perfect piece—filters better and faster than untreated cloths—requires fewer washings and is easier to keep clean—more continuous operation of your press—lower labor costs and a larger and better product with the same machinery.

The fabric is mildew proofed—has an increased tensile strength—has a longer useful life.

This means larger profits for you.

Consult your bag manufacturer or write to,

Metakloth Company, Lodi, N. J.

"ICE STONES"

help make a better ice box

. . . AND MANY ANOTHER BETTER ARTICLE OF ENAMELWARE OR GLASS

The Eskimos called it "the kind of ice that neither floats nor melts". Science calls it "cryolite", which means "ice stone". But it is known to the ceramic industry as *Kryolith*— and makers of high-grade enamel and glass products call it the strongest flux and one of the most economical opacifiers available.

The physical properties and chemical composition of Kryolith have permitted the production of new shades of color and new forms of products due to lower furnace temperatures and increased workability.

Kryolith is the genuine natural Greenland cryolite, found as a commercial deposit only at Ivigtut in Greenland. It is combined by Nature as a stable double fluoride, without the presence of combined moisture. It will pay you to be sure that the frit you buy is made with the genuine natural material—

Kryolith

THE NATURAL GREENLAND CRYOLITE

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY • EST. 1850

Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • PITTSBURGH • TACOMA • WYANDOTTE

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Chemicals

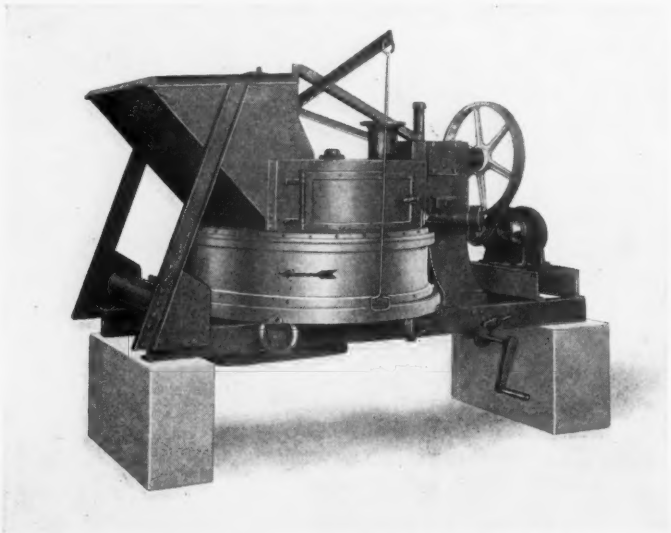
Lancaster

ELECTRICAL PORCELAINS
INSULATORS
GLASS AND VITREOUS ENAMELS
WELDING ROD FLUXES
FLOOR AND WALL TILE
ABRASIVES
REFRACTORIES
GRAPHITE PRODUCTS

Lancaster Mixers
MAKE THEM BETTER

"Lancaster" Mixers are modern in every sense, not only from the standpoint of mixing precision, but from the standpoint of operating efficiency as well.

Body formulas are developed accurately and uniformly—the quality of finished products is improved—production is simplified—and labor productivity is increased.



9 cu. ft. capacity "Lancaster" Mixer, Symbol EMG-4.

LANCASTER IRON WORKS, INC.
BRICK MACHINERY DIVISION
LANCASTER, PENNA., U. S. A.

Lancaster

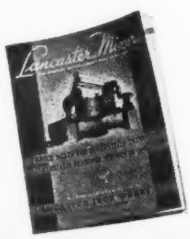
The Lancaster Mixing System...

The "Lancaster" Mixing System, with its scientific control of the batch during the entire mixing operation, provides a new efficiency in the art of Industrial Mixing. All batch materials are intensively processed many times during the mixing cycle, enabling the development of formulas to their highest degree.

The mixing pan rotates in clockwise direction carrying materials into a mixing area established off-center of the pan by counter-clockwise rotating plows and mullers. A whirlpool action thus created serves to distribute solids and liquid additions with perfect uniformity regardless of size, shape or differences in specific-gravity.

Any processing within the range of Dry, Damp, Soft-kneadable, Stiff-kneadable or Slurry consistency merits the advantages of Scientific "Lancaster" Mixing. Write, wire or phone for details on an application to your requirements.

Note how material being conveyed by the clockwise rotation of the pan is deflected by the stationary side wall plow into the path of the counter-clockwise rotating plows and muller.



Bulletin 70 contains a detailed description of the "Lancaster" scientific mixing action, together with an outline of unit sizes available. A copy is yours upon request. No obligation. Write today.

LANCASTER IRON WORKS, INC.
BRICK MACHINERY DIVISION
LANCASTER, PENNA., U. S. A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

	Page
*Accurate Pyrometric Cone Co.	E.407
American Potash & Chemical Corporation	14
American Rolling Mill Co.	7
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	34
Bethlehem Steel Co.	19
Buyers' Guide	22, 24, 26, 28–29
Carborundum Company	20
Celo Mines, Inc.	32
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Company	25
Classified Ad	29
Corhart Refractories Co., Inc.	16
Denver Fire Clay Company	19
DeVilbiss Company	21
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Company	Inside Front Cover
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.	15
Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation	10
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.	33
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.	11, 17
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.	25
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.	25
Harshaw Chemical Co.	31
Hartford-Empire Company	19
Hommel, O., Company, Inc.	14
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.	8
Kentucky Clay Mining Company, Inc.	9
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.	4–5
Leeds & Northrup Co.	27
Louthan Mfg. Co.	8
Maxson, Elwyn L.	13
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Company	14
Metakloth Company	2
Metal & Thermit Corporation	Outside Back Cover
Montgomery Porcelain Products Company	2
Norton Co.	23
Orton, Edward, Jr., Ceramic Foundation	10
Pacific Coast Borax Company	8
Paper Makers Importing Company	13
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.	3
Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Company	29
Potters Supply Company	33
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.	33
Professional Directory	33
Pyrometer Instrument Co.	32
Society of Glass Technology	32
Solvay Sales Corporation	19
Spencer Lens Co.	2
Spinks, H. C., Clay Company	Inside Back Cover
Swindell-Dressler Corp.	14
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.	8
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.	18
United Clay Mines Corporation	29
Vitro Mfg. Company	32
Willson Products, Inc.	12
Wilson, H. W., Company	8

* Page marked E appears in Editorial Section

"Who says women aren't *practical?*"
This is the story of John and Mary!
When they were building their new home, he made sure of a big, cheerful fireplace where he could relax in the evening. And Mary insisted upon an all-porcelain-enameled kitchen. She knew that the gleaming white range, sink, work surfaces and refrigerator would ease her tasks and give her more time to "live."
• WHY porcelain enamel? Because Mary knew from experience that porcelain enamel is a practical, beautiful and durable finish for kitchen equipment. It is a true mineral substance fused to a special iron at 1550° F. As easy to clean as glass, and so hard that a knife cannot readily scratch it or a cigarette burn it.
One of the secrets of good porcelain enamel is the kind of iron beneath the gleaming finish. Leading manufacturers use ARMCO Ingot Iron for its high refinement and unsurpassed bonding qualities. ARMCO developed the first special porcelain enameling iron, and more of it is used today than any other metal made for this purpose.
This *basic metal quality* is vital to the beauty and service of porcelain-enameled products; so to be sure on this point always ask: "Is it porcelain enameled on ARMCO Ingot Iron?"
The American Rolling Mill Co., 911 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.
PORCELAIN ENAMEL ON ARMCO INGOT IRON
ARMCO
When buying any sheet-metal equipment, ask: "Is it made of ARMCO?"

John and Mary are on your team!

MEET John and Mary, the enthusiastic young couple in *The Saturday Evening Post* advertisement next door. You'll *want* to know them, because they are on your team, helping to tell the buyers of the nation why porcelain enamel on ARMCO Ingot Iron is a time-tested combination for ranges, refrigerators, table tops and sinks. John and Mary are helping to sell *your* products to your public.

This advertisement is the latest in ARMCO's consumer program that for more than twenty-five years has been helping to promote porcelain enameled products. Many successful enamelers know the high market value of the ARMCO name, and because of this and exceptionally good enameling qualities, they insist on ARMCO Enameling Iron in their shops. The American Rolling Mill Company, 1580 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.

ARMCO ENAMELING IRON

THE WORLD'S STANDARD

PORCELAIN ENAMEL ON ARMCO INGOT IRON

BACK NUMBERS
OF
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
AND ALL IMPORTANT MAGAZINES FROM THE WORLD OVER

We furnish single copies, volumes, or sets reasonably and promptly

WRITE, PHONE OR WIRE PERIODICALS DEPARTMENT

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY 950 University Avenue, New York

KILN ROOM REQUISITES OF

Ceramic Specialists SINCE 1901

DINNERWARE
SETTERS & RINGS
TILE SETTER PINS
THIMBLES
FIRING RACKS
PINS • STILTS • SPURS
SPECIALTIES

LOUTHAN HI-FIRE *Refractories*

THE LOUTHAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

NEW YORK EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO, U. S. A. LOS ANGELES

INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC PRODUCTS, Inc.
MANUFACTURERS
PINS CONE PLAQUES STILTS
COLUMBUS, OHIO

99 1/2 % PURE KAOLINITE
"Properly Priced for Very Large Users"

Write for Information and Samples

P. C. E. CONE 35

THE THOMAS ALABAMA KAOLIN CO.

2412 Ken Oak Road, Baltimore, Md.

Mines: Chalk Bluff, Ala. Processing Plant: Hackleburg, Ala.

Analysis	Loss on ignition	13.89%
	Silica (SiO_2)	44.74
	Aluminum oxide (Al_2O_3)	39.47
	Titanium oxide (TiO_2)	1.29
	Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3)	0.55
	Lime (CaO)	0.00
	Magnesia (MgO)	0.00
	Alkalis (Na_2O, K_2O)	0.00
Mechanical Composition	—20 microns	98.00%
	—10 "	80.98
	— 6 "	70.94
	— 3 "	54.70
	— 1 "	37.74
	— 0.5 "	21.75

BORAX *Guaranteed 99½%–100% Pure* BORIC ACID

Select the Brand which has back of it years of *successful use* by experienced Ceramists

Pacific Coast Borax Co., New York

Chicago 20 Mule Team Los Angeles

QUALITY BALL CLAYS

Produce Better Ware

We are in position to make PROMPT SHIPMENTS, LOW IN MOISTURE CONTENT at any season of the year.

If you are not familiar with our QUALITY BALL CLAYS please write us for detailed information and samples.

V. J. Roehm, Alliance, Ohio,
Ceramic Engineer

Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Incorporated
MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

EDWARD ORTON, JR., CERAMIC FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS

IT WAS General Orton's purpose and life ambition to create a foundation which would finance ceramic research. He accordingly in his will left his cone business to accomplish this purpose.

Aside from paying his business and personal obligations his will states that the profits of the foundation shall be expended for research purposes.

General Orton left the Standard Pyrometric Cone Company to be administered by a board of trustees consisting of representatives from The Ohio State University, the National Bureau of Standards, and The American Ceramic Society. The name of the trust is The Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation.

The board is instructed in General Orton's will to improve the quality of cones, to sell cones at the lowest rate commensurate with good business principles, and to expend the entire profits of the organization in the pursuance of ceramic research.

The Board of Trustees is carrying out General Orton's wishes. It has established a research department at the Foundation and has set up fellowships at five universities. Other fellowships will follow as income from the business permits.

General Orton, in effect, has given his cone business to the ceramic industry of the nation.

—o—

Five Fellowship appointments have been made by the Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation for 1940–1941.

The Ohio State University: CHARLES B. TAUBER, "Influence of Kiln Atmosphere on Whiteware Fluxes."

The University of Illinois: H. C. THOMPSON, "Glaze Slip Control" (continuation).

The Pennsylvania State College: LANE MITCHELL, "Mineralogical and Colloidal Constitution of Certain Clay Types."

The New York State College of Ceramics: EVERETT THOMAS, "Effect of Glaze Penetration on Resistance of Porous Bodies to Crazing and Shivering."

Rutgers University: WILLIAM L. PESKIN, "Effect of Atmosphere on Qualities of Colors Produced in Colored Glazes of Several Types."

—o—

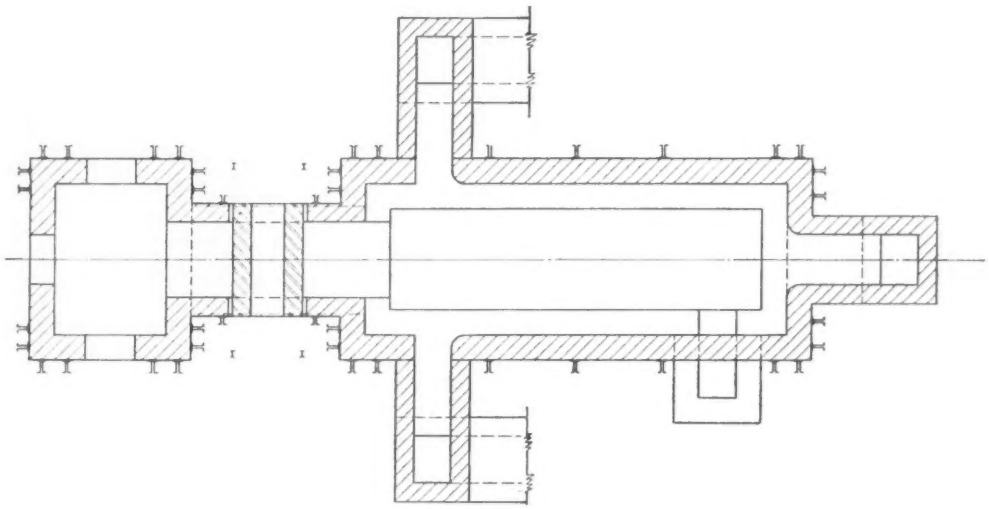
California Representative

E. L. Maxson
112 W. 9th St.
Los Angeles, Calif.

South American Representative

The Ferro Enamel Corp.
4150 E. 56th St.
Cleveland, Ohio

THE EDWARD ORTON, JR., CERAMIC FOUNDATION
1445 SUMMIT STREET **COLUMBUS, OHIO**



The SIMPLEX Channel Tank is most suitable for glass manufacturers whose quality glassware requirements may be small but whose competition may be large.

Get big tank fuel economy on your small tanks by using this SIMPLEX design.

Consult a SIMPLEX Representative today about your melting problems and requirements.

◆

FRAZIER-SIMPLEX, INC.

436 EAST BEAU STREET • WASHINGTON, PENNA., U. S. A.

MEET THE CHAMP!

APPROVED

Willson Respirator No. 5

U. S. Bureau of Mines

No. 2140

FOOL-PROOF . . . Typical of all WILLSON respirators the BANTAM will stand a lot of banging around—no delicate parts to get out of adjustment.

COMFORTABLE . . . A respirator so light in weight and so easy to breathe thru that it can be worn for long periods of time without causing noticeable discomfort or slowing down of production.

RUGGED, TOUGH and COMPACT . . . From headband to exhaust valve, a completely rugged assembly. All rubber facepiece can't be crushed out of shape. Screw type filter assembly can't be put together wrong or bent out of adjustment.

SANITARY . . . To clean and sterilize the BANTAM, you just remove the long life filter and wash the respirator in soap and water or a disinfecting solution. Filter replacements are inexpensive. New ones can be used as frequently as necessary.

Write for full information on the WILLSON BANTAM—the toughest lightweight in any ring!

A TOUGH LITTLE FIGHTER

Greater wearing and breathing comfort makes this new WILLSON BANTAM a real contribution to workers' efficiency. It is approved protection for a great variety of dispersoids classified by the U. S. Bureau of Mines as pneumoconiosis (silicosis and asbestosis) -producing dusts and mists; also, nuisance dusts and mists and chromic acid mist.

GOGGLES · RESPIRATORS · GAS MASKS · HELMETS

DOUBLE **WILLSON**

PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

READING, PA., U.S.A. *Established 1870*

The Best West of the Rockies

- **POTTERY CLAYS**
  English and American
- **CERAMIC COLORS**
  Blythe Colour Works, Ltd.
- **SLABS...SETTERS...SAGGERS**
  New Castle Refractories Co.
- **STANDARD PYROMETRIC CONES**
  Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation
- **FRANTZ FERROFILTERS**
- **LAKEFIELD NEPHELINE SYENITE**
  Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

ELWYN L. MAXSON

112 W. 9TH ST. *Ceramic Materials* LOS ANGELES

PAPER MAKERS IMPORTING CO. INC. EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.

HIGHEST QUALITY
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC

CLAYS

FLINT TALC
WHITING

PRECIPITATED CALCIUM CARBONATE

McDANEL REFRACTORY PORCELAIN COMPANY

Manufacturers of

PYROMETER TUBES AND INSULATORS
COMBUSTION TUBES AND BOATS
GAS ANALYSIS TUBES

LABORATORY GRINDING JARS
PORCELAIN MILL LININGS
PORCELAIN GRINDING BALLS

BEAVER FALLS PENNSYLVANIA

THREE ELEPHANT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

AND BORIC ACID

GUARANTEED OVER 99.5% PURE

AMERICAN POTASH & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

70 Pine Street, New York

All Types of Circular and Straight Tunnel Kilns

SWINDELL-DRESSLER CORPORATION

Post Office Box 1888 **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Lehrs and Enameling Furnaces, Electric and Gas Fired

Full Details Furnished on Request

HOMMEL

"The World's Most Complete Ceramic Supplier"

In your selection of a ceramic source of supply you could make no better choice than Hommel. Fifty years of COMPLETE ceramic manufacture well qualifies Hommel as your ceramic supplier. Our constant influx of new developments has not been the work of a kindergarten staff . . . Hommel employs the ablest technicians in the industry. If a well planned system of ceramic research means anything Hommel will continue its customary policy of being FIRST in the field with any worth-while ceramic innovation. Briefly, you make no mistake in the selection of Hommel as your complete ceramic supplier. We are a capable, experienced organization, well qualified to intelligently discuss and solve any ceramic problem. Our sales and service staff will welcome the opportunity to acquaint you with the latest Hommel developments in Frits, Colors and Oxides, Chemicals, Supplies, and Equipment.

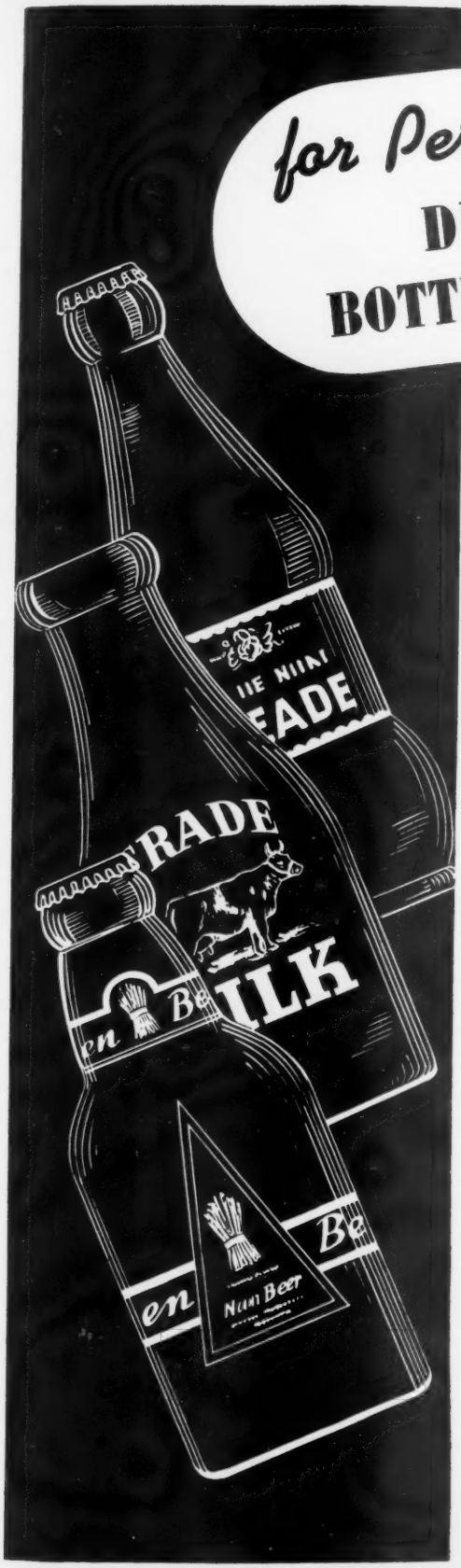
THE

O. HOMMEL COMPANY

209 Fourth Ave. Pittsburgh, Penna.

for Permanent—Colorful

DECORATIVE LABELS on BOTTLES AND GLASS CONTAINERS



DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Resistant Colors

withstand Severe Service

IT TOOK years of extensive research to develop these Resistant Colors . . . to make certain that they met the severe service requirements for applied color labels on beverage bottles and other glass containers.

The present line of improved colors are now standard materials in most of the plants doing applied color label decorating because they are:

★ *Alkali-Resistant*—Repeated exposure to hot caustic solutions prove the superiority of these colors, their ability to stand up under drastic treatment.

★ *Acid-Resistant*—Extremely high—something once considered impossible to obtain jointly with high alkali resistance.

★ *Strain-Free*—Perfect matching of expansion coefficient with those of commercial bottle glass assures absence of strain or breakage troubles from these applied colors.

★ *Easily Applied*—Smooth, even color applications of exceptionally high gloss—easily adapted to the heaviest of multi-layer designs—can be obtained without the troubles usually associated with heavy applications.

No other colors can offer this combination of advantages which are so essential for the satisfactory performance of a decorated container. And with them is offered du Pont technical service, experienced men to assist in solving problems in applied color label decoration and in the working out of the most efficient production set-up possible for the individual shop. This service is offered you without obligation—we invite you to call on us.

★ ★ ★

"Cavalcade of America"—back on the air—every Wednesday 7:30 P.M., E.S.T. Nation-wide Network

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
The R. & H. Chemicals Department
Ceramics Division Wilmington, Delaware
District Sales Offices: Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cleveland, Kansas City, Newark, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco

CORHART* STANDARD ELECTROCAST HELPS TO SET A NEW HIGH RECORD!

MOST glass men, we feel sure, will be interested in the record of a clear flint bottle glass furnace which was recently shut down for complete repairs after producing 65,011 tons of glass during a total life of 833 producing days—within our knowledge *a new high record of 128.9 tons of glass at the feeders, for each square foot of melting area.*

Corhart* Standard Electrocast, it is almost needless to say, was used throughout the sidewalls of both the melting and the working chamber. From February 27 to March 2, the tank was out for quick repairs to ports, bridgewall covers, shadow wall and checkers (none of which was furnished by this company). During the tank's entire life, not one pound of Corhart* Electrocast was replaced. The data follows:

Fire placed in tank	October 4, 1937
Production started	October 18, 1937
Production off—fires out	February 27, 1939
Fires placed back in tank	March 2, 1939
Production on	March 7, 1939
Production off—fires out	March 11, 1940
Melting end area	504 Square feet

Total days life	884
Operating days	833
Days heating up	17
Idle days	34

Total tons glass produced	65,011
Tons glass produced per operating day	78.0
Sq. ft. melting area per ton glass per operating day	6.46
Average pack	90%
Cause of shut down	Ports
Tons per sq. ft. melting area per life	128.9

Note: When this tank was rebuilt, Corhart* Standard Electrocast was used in breastwalls and ports.

This, you will agree is a rather spectacular record. Yet it has been closely approached by several Corhart tanks in the past, and will unquestionably be exceeded by many such tanks in the future. For the glass industry is moving forward more rapidly today than ever before, and the records of 1940 are unquestionably the commonplace performances of tomorrow. . . .

Corhart Refractories Co., Incorporated, 16th and Lee Streets, Louisville, Kentucky . . . . *In Europe:* L'Electro Refractaire, Paris. *In Japan:* Asahi Glass Co., Tokio.

* Not a product, but a trade-mark.

QUALITY ECONOMY ENDURANCE

CORHART ELECTROCAST REFRACTORIES

THE BULLETIN

OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

A Monthly Publication Devoted to Proceedings of The Society and Promotion of Cooperative Research of Technical, Scientific, and Art Questions

Volume 19 OCTOBER, 1940 **Number 10**

PAPERS

RELATION OF SETTING FACE BRICK IN DOWNDRAFT KILNS TO HEAT DISTRIBUTION*

By Frank E. Lobaugh

Abstract

Various types of settings for face brick in downdraft kilns which burn coal under induced draft are discussed. It is important not only to get the hot gases to the bottom of the kiln but to hold them there for a sufficient length of time so that the heat can be absorbed by the ware. Tight setting in the bottom courses aids considerably in obtaining this condition.

I. Introduction

It is the endeavor of every kiln fireman to so operate his kilns that all of the brick are salable. To obtain this result, it is necessary to have all of the brick throughout the kiln fired to a sufficient degree of hardness. The most difficult section in which to produce hard-fired brick in downdraft kilns is in the bottom courses of the setting.

II. Factors Which Govern Firing

Many factors must be considered in firing a downdraft kiln set with brick. Among these are (1) the type of kiln with its flue arrangement, (2) the kind of fuel, (3) the intensity of draft, (4) the height of the stack or the capacity of the exhaust fan, (5) the physical and chemical properties of the clay used in the manufacture of the ware, (6) the kind of ware, (7) its method of fabrication, and (8) the manner in which the ware is set in the kiln.

The kiln bottom should be of such a design that the floor openings and flues are sufficiently large to carry away all of the moisture formed during the water-smoking period yet small enough to offer sufficient resistance during the later periods of the firing so that the heat in the bottom courses of the setting is not carried out by the pull of the stack or fan before it has done its useful work.

Forced, induced, or natural draft may be used in firing with coal. In forced-draft firing with any type of fuel, a pressure greater than atmospheric may be established in the ashpit, whereas with induced or natural draft the air pressure in the ashpit is less than that of the atmosphere. The type of fuel and also the kind of draft affect the amount of pressure in the kiln crown as well as throughout the kiln.

The size of the stack should be based on the work required of it, namely, a cross section sufficient to carry off all of the moisture as rapidly as it is formed during the water-smoking period and sufficient height to produce the draft required to burn the amount of fuel necessary to reach a definite temperature within a given length of time. If an exhaust fan is used for induced draft, it should be of sufficient capacity to accomplish the same requirements as the stack.

The characteristics of the clay or its physical and chemical properties, unfortunately, determine many factors. If the clay has a short vitrification range, the temperature in the crown of the kiln must be held to a definite limit until the bottom courses of the setting have attained a required temperature in order to prevent overfiring the top courses of brick. If the clay has a low dry strength, the setting must be such that the brick do not become bats. Dense clays require longer periods to water smoke and oxidize than do the more open clays. Clays with a high shrinkage must be fired with more care than those of low shrinkage so that the benches of brick will not roll.

The method of fabrication is also an important factor. Ware made either by the dry-press or the soft-

* Presented at the Forty-Second Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Toronto, Canada, April 10, 1940 (Structural Clay Products Division). Received April 10, 1940.

mud process is more porous than that made of stiff mud and will water smoke and oxidize much faster. Deaired clay, made by any of the processes named, will be more dense than the undeaired clay made by the same process.

All of these factors are predetermined, and the only change that the kiln fireman could reasonably make would be an alteration in setting. Because the manner in which the ware is set in the kiln determines to a large degree the heat distribution throughout the kiln, it is one of the most important factors. Heat distribution is governed by draft, and uniform heat distribution requires uniform draft throughout the kiln.

III. Heat Distribution

The theory of draft will not be discussed here, but a knowledge of the performance of the gases when they enter the kiln is important. If the outside air is assumed to be 70°F., 1 cu. ft. of this air at 300°F. becomes $1 \times 760/530$ or 1.4 cu. ft. Because the hottest section of the kiln at the start of the firing is just above the bag walls, the expansion of the hot gases causes a slight pressure which is exerted in all directions. Most of these gases go to the crown, but a portion is forced into the setting, especially that part which is set as headers facing the bag walls. The movement of the latter gases through the setting is first horizontal and then vertical, down through the setting. Because face brick are usually set face to face and then in alternate headers and stretchers, a series of individual chimneys are set up which take care of the vertical draft. These hot gases do not penetrate very far horizontally (at the earlier stages of the firing) before they are drawn down through the vertical chimneys. As the firing is increased, the hot gases expand more. At 600°F., the 1 cu. ft. of outside air becomes 2 cu. ft.; at 1000°F., 2.7 cu. ft.; at 1500°F., 3.7 cu. ft.; and at 2000°F., 4.6 cu. ft. As the volume of the hot gases increases, an increase in pressure occurs, and some of the hot gases penetrate deeper horizontally into the setting before the downward vertical movement is started. As the firing proceeds, the hottest area may be somewhat higher than that of the top of the bag wall, depending on the amount of secondary air admitted and whether any combustion is taking place in the kiln. The hottest section in the kiln, under these conditions, may be in the crown, and the greatest expansion and therefore the greatest pressure would also be in the crown. There is expansion, however, and therefore pressure is exerted all the way from the top of the bag wall to the crown of the kiln.

The natural tendency of the gases is to reach the crown of the kiln, and if the brick are set too high or too close to the crown, the gases are baffled. The hottest section then is at the baffle, and the greatest expansion and pressure are also in that area. It is more difficult in this case for the gases to reach the center of the kiln and the bottom of the setting. This usually results in overfired tops and underfired bottoms. The best results are obtained when there is no obstruction to the gases before they reach the kiln crown. When they are at the crown, however, the pressure is uniformly distributed over the whole top surface of the setting and down through the setting.

Investigations some years ago by the U. S. Bureau of Mines[1] on four kilns firing refractory brick showed that the positive pressure in the crowns of these kilns averaged about 0.08 in. of water; the top of wicket, 0.02 in.; and the bottom of wicket, a negative pressure of 0.03 in. of water. The pressures were those for air at the same level. Their curves also showed that a rise or fall in the pressure at the crown likewise affected a corresponding rise or fall in pressure at the top and bottom of wicket.

The positive pressure is a result of the expanded gases, whereas the negative pressure is caused by the pull of the stack. A neutral area therefore exists at some point between the top and bottom of wicket where there is neither positive nor negative pressure. The lower this neutral point is obtained in the kiln, the greater will be the degree of heat in the bottom courses of the setting.

The first sections of the ware to receive heat are those near the bag wall. This is desirable because if all the heat should go to the crown and then be drawn vertically through the setting all of the moisture formed during the water-smoking period in the top courses of the ware would have to be drawn down through the entire setting. This would cause condensation and absorption of the moisture by the cooler ware in the lower courses, unless there was sufficient draft and volume of air to prevent this condensation. Some plants remove all of the portholes in the crown during the water-smoking period so that a considerable amount of the moisture from the top courses of the ware goes out through the crown and not through the entire setting.

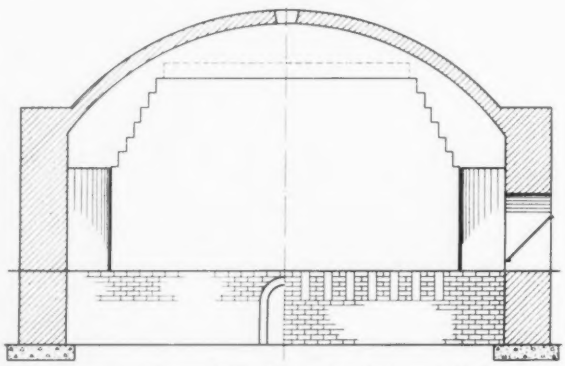


FIG. 1.—Downdraft kiln using induced draft.

As the kiln becomes hotter and the pressure in the crown increases, the hot gases are gradually forced down through the setting. The center section in the bottom is the last portion of the kiln to become red. It is often difficult to get the hot gases to flow into this section. Usually one or two flash fires will start the flow of gases in sluggish sections of the setting.

[1] R. A. Sherman, R. F. Lunger, and W. E. Rice, "Significance of Drafts in Downdraft Coal-Fired Kilns," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **7** [4] 255–70 (1924).

When the entire setting is red throughout, it is important that the temperature be as nearly uniform as possible throughout the kiln. Fast firing during either the water-smoking or the oxidizing periods will cause a temperature considerably higher in the top than in the bottom courses of the ware. It is necessary during these periods to have the damper open in the stack to carry away the moisture and also to have large volumes of hot gases passing through the ware to water smoke and oxidize the clay. Following the oxidation period, the damper is placed in the stack to hold back some of the hot gases and to soak the ware until the kiln is finished. When the stack is at a distance from the kiln, the place where the gases are the most retarded is at the damper. The place to damper a kiln to obtain the best results is as near the bottom of the setting as possible. In fact, by setting the ware closer in the bottom courses, the kiln is being dampered in this section. It is important not only to get the hot gases to the bottom courses but to hold them there for a sufficient length of time so that the heat may be absorbed by the ware.

In discussing heat distribution, Lovejoy[2] says,

> This brings us to the kiln-floor problem upon which largely depends successful firing, distribution of heat throughout the kiln chamber, and uniformity of fired product. Suppose we tighten the kiln floor and thus increase the resistance to the passage of the gas. It would seem to follow that the gas would cease to flow, but such is not the case. The flow continues but at a slower rate, and with reduced velocity, the friction is reduced in greater degree. The friction of gases in flues may vary as the square of the velocity. If, in the first instance, we represent the velocity as two, the friction will be four. If, in the second instance, we reduce the friction of the gases in the flues, this varies as the square of the velocity. Reduce the velocity to one, the friction becomes one. With the velocity reduced to one half, we reduce the friction to one quarter. We thus make a decided gain in available pressure to spread the gases to all parts of the kiln above the floor. The slower movement throughout the system reduces the friction in every part of the system—grates, bags, ware, floor, flues, and stack—and gives us higher available pressure in the kiln chamber.
>
> Besides the spreading of the gases to all parts of the kiln, especially important in the lower part of the kiln, we further gain in actual heat in consequence of any increase in the pressure. Pressure applied to gases converts latent heat into sensible heat and vice versa. The slower movement of the hot gases gives more time for the absorption of the heat by the ware and its conduction into the ware.

IV. Setting

A system of setting brick which would be ideal (if this were possible) would be one that is open during the water-smoking period and tight during the soaking period. The type of setting unfortunately is controlled by the properties of the clay used in the manufacture of the ware, but in working out a system of setting, it is the period of the firing that is most important for the particular clay chosen. If the clay is dense, plastic, and water smokes and oxidizes with difficulty, the setting should be open, but if it is close, additional time must be allowed to take the ware safely through these periods.

In a chapter on setting downdraft kilns, Greaves-Walker[3] says,

> The floor runner brick should be set to conform to the type of bottom. In solid-bottom, center-well round kilns, they should be set radially for, if set across the kiln with openings between for draft passage, the draft will short cut to the center, taking the path of least resistance. In checker- or riddle-bottom kilns, the runners should be set so as not to interfere with the floor openings. Many kilns work badly for no other reason than that no attention is paid by the setters to the openings in the floor. Setters should always be impressed with this fact and should be compelled to avoid setting brick over the openings.
>
> When the gases short cut from the fireboxes into the flues and leave a cone of soft brick in the center, the setting should be tight near the bag walls and gradually loosened as the middle of the kiln is approached. The effect of this is to baffle the gases near the fireboxes and drive them toward the center—they naturally follow the path of least resistance.

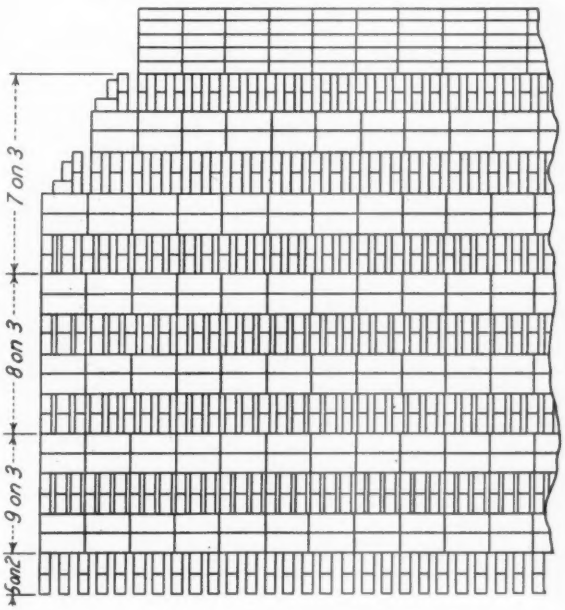


FIG. 2.—Combination setting.

The general practice in face-brick plants is to set the entire kiln with one type of setting, such as 5 on 2, 7 on 3, etc. Various types of settings were tried on a plant burning coal in downdraft kilns under induced draft. The general practice in this plant was to set the whole

[2] Ellis Lovejoy, Fundamentals and Economies in the Clay Industries, p. 240. Randall Publishing Co., Wellsville, N. Y., 1935; *Ceram. Abs.*, **14** [9] 236 (1935).

[3] A. F. Greaves-Walker, Clay Plant Construction and Operation, p. 65. Brick and Clay Record, Chicago, Ill., 1919.

kiln 5 on 2, except for the center bench which was set 4 on 2. The purpose of the more open setting in the center was to draw more heat to that section where it had been difficult to fire the brick hard. The brick in the bottom courses were not fired sufficiently hard for face brick with this type of setting.

On the theory that brick set tightly in the bottom courses and more open in the top courses would give a better heat distribution, one kiln was set as follows: bottom two courses, set 5 on 2; next six courses, 6 on 2; next eight courses, equivalent to 8 on 3; next ten courses, equivalent to 7 on 3; and five courses, flat on top for black faces (Fig. 2). It was suggested that a more open setting of 5 on 2 in the bottom two courses would aid in water smoking. The kiln was fired satisfactorily, but the open setting in the top courses cut down considerably the number of brick set in the kiln.

An entire kiln was next set 3 on 1. Although satisfactory results were obtained, it was necessary to prolong the water-smoking and oxidizing periods.

A third kiln was set with the six bottom courses 3 on 1 except for the center bench, which was set 5 on 2; the remaining 24 courses were set 5 on 2. With the tighter setting in the bottom courses, a most satisfactory firing resulted. All of the brick in the kiln, including the course on the kiln floor, were fired to a sufficient degree of hardness to ship as face brick. Repeated tests were made of this type of setting, and after identical results were obtained in a number of kilns, this system was adopted in the plant for all edge-set brick.

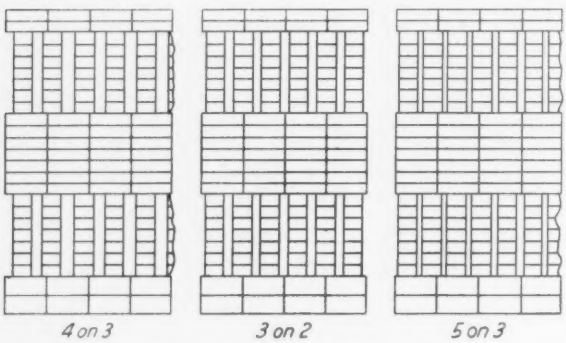


FIG. 3.—Flat-set brick.

The next problem was to find a satisfactory system for flat-set brick. Using the same theory, that of tight setting in the bottom to give a better heat distribution throughout the kiln, it was decided that six courses of brick should be set 3 on 1, face to face, and the flat setting started from the sixth course. The flat setting in the first kiln was 4 on 3, in the second kiln 3 on 2, and in the third kiln 5 on 3 (Fig. 3). Each of these types of setting gave good results, and the 5-on-3 system was adopted because of the increased capacity of the kiln. The course of brick on the kiln floor could be flashed with this type of setting to such a degree as to produce red hearts.

The foregoing methods were used to set the round kilns. In the rectangular kilns, there was a tendency for the sections near the bag walls to fire the brick harder than in other sections of the kiln. A system of tier setting (Fig. 4) was found to give excellent results. A four-brick bench, with four courses of brick set face to face, 3 on 1, was set adjacent the bag walls. The flat-set brick were started from the fourth course and set 7 on 4. The center bench was started with two courses set face to face, 5 on 2, then two courses set the same way, 3 on 1. The flat setting was started from the fourth course and set forty-one courses high, 5 on 3.

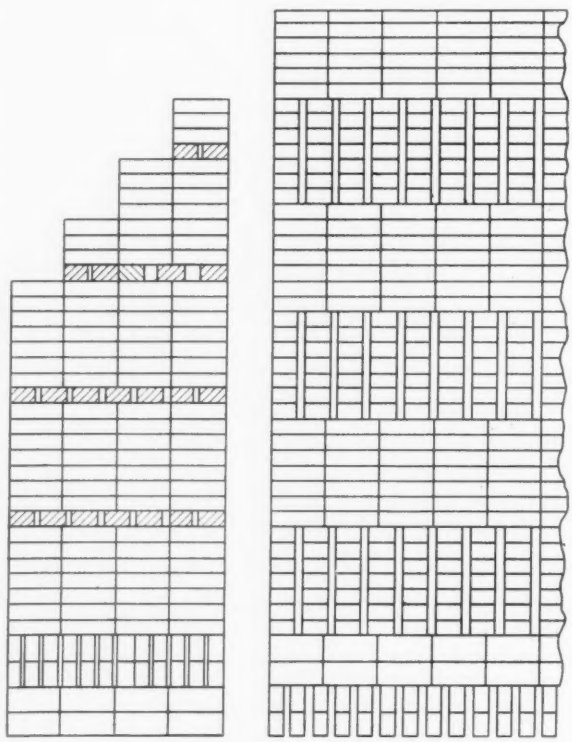


FIG. 4.—Flat setting in rectangular kiln.

V. Summary

Heat distribution in a downdraft kiln may be controlled by the proper method of setting brick in the kiln. Tight setting in the bottom courses decreases the velocity of the gases in that section, thus lowering the neutral point of draft and giving a more uniform distribution of heat throughout the kiln.

DEPARTMENT OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING
NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF CERAMICS
ALFRED, NEW YORK

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF GAS-PRODUCER REACTIONS IN RELATION TO CERAMIC FIRING*

By A. W. Gauger

Abstract

Air-blown producer-gas reactions occur in the firing of any thick, solid fuel bed. These consist of the following fundamental reactions:

$$\underbrace{C + O_2 + 3.76N_2}_{\text{Air}} = CO_2 + 3.76N_2$$

$$CO_2 + 3.76N_2 + C = \underbrace{2CO + 3.76N_2}_{\text{Producer gas}}$$

The producer gas thus formed ordinarily is burned at the top of the fuel bed upon admission of secondary air. This, however, need not necessarily be the case. The earliest developments in producer-gas art, in fact, were along the lines of leading the gas away from the top of the fuel bed and combusting it at some more convenient place. This seems to offer some opportunity for re-examination of the technique of ceramic firing with solid fuel. The gas producer, furthermore, offers a couvenient means of making gas for firing in those processes that are best served by a gaseous fuel. Both of the reactions involved in making "air-blown" and ordinary producer gas are important in any theoretical study of the producer-gas process as affecting the ceramic industry. A theoretical study of these reactions is presented, involving both the physical chemistry and thermodynamics thereof.

I. Introduction

In the operation of a ceramic firing process, three factors are important, namely, the intensity (as measured by the temperature), the capacity (as measured by the quantity of heat), and the time. If a uniform product is to be obtained, the ideal situation is to have uniform conditions throughout all parts of the kiln at all times. This is obvious, but how to obtain such uniform conditions is not so obvious. Thermodynamics cannot reveal how such conditions may be accomplished; such a study may indicate the minimum amount of work necessary to accomplish a certain process, but it gives no indication of how much work will actually be required nor the time that the process will take. It may tell whether or not a reaction can proceed and what the maximum yield will be, but it will give no information as to the time required or how to speed it up.

To maintain uniform conditions in the kiln, it is important to liberate heat continuously throughout the kiln as this heat is absorbed by the ceramic reactions or, in the case of radiant firing, to have the ware "in sight" of the source of radiant energy at all times. The liberation of heat throughout the kiln as it is needed can be accomplished by the combustion of gases or by the use of pulverized coal.

II. Producer Gas

The gases leaving the top of any thick fuel bed have practically the same composition as producer gas. In the ordinary practice of firing a fuel bed, the producer gas formed is burned at the top of the fuel bed with secondary air being admitted to accomplish this result. Faur, in 1832, led these gases away from the fuel bed and burned them at some other more convenient place. In 1861, in developing the open hearth, the Siemens brothers applied the producer-gas principle. The producer was a thick fuel bed in a coal-fired furnace using primary air; the gases were led to the hearth at some distance, and the secondary air was admitted at the hearth rather than at the top of the fuel bed.

The term "producer gas" is generally used in the United States to define a gas made by blowing a mixture of steam and air up through a thick fuel bed. It also includes the gases produced when air alone is blown up through a thick fuel bed. The latter gas is also termed "air-blown producer gas" or "Siemens gas." In this discussion, producer gas will be considered to include both of these products.

(1) Air-Blown Gas

When a blast of air is sent through an incandescent bed of carbonaceous material, the carbon is rapidly oxidized to CO_2. This reaction is generally completed within the first 3 in. of the fuel bed, and it is followed by a second reduction reaction.

$$C + O_2 + 3.76N_2 = CO_2 + 3.76N_2; \quad \Delta H = -173{,}921 \text{ B.t.u.}\} 77\,^\circ\text{F}. \quad (1)$$

$$CO_2 + 3.76N_2 + C = 2CO + 3.76N_2; \quad \Delta H = 69{,}521 \text{ B.t.u.}\} 77\,^\circ\text{F}. \quad (2)$$

The thicker the fuel bed, the more complete does reaction (2) tend to proceed, the resulting gas approaching the composition indicated by reaction (3).

* Presented at the Forty-Second Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Toronto, Canada, April 8, 1940 (General Session on Firing). Received April 9, 1940.

$$\underbrace{2C}_{\text{Fuel}} + \underbrace{O_2 + 3.76N_2}_{\text{Air}} = \underbrace{2CO + 3.76N_2}_{\text{Producer gas}};$$

$$\Delta H = -104{,}400 \text{ B.t.u.} \} 77°\text{F.} \quad (3)$$

An ideal producer gas would consist entirely of carbon monoxide. In technical practice, however, it always contains nitrogen and carbon dioxide. The process is governed from a thermodynamic standpoint by the reaction involving the reduction of CO_2 by carbon, namely,

$$CO_2 + C \rightleftarrows 2CO. \quad (3a)$$

The thermodynamic conditions for the reaction may be obtained from the free-energy equation,

$$\Delta F° = 40{,}910 - 4.9T \ln T + 0.00495T^2 - 0.00000051T^3 - 12.66T. \quad (3b)$$

$$\Delta F° = -RT \ln K_P = -RT \ln P^2_{CO}/P_{CO_2}. \quad (3c)$$

or

$$P^2_{CO}/P_{CO_2} = K_P = e^{-\Delta F°/RT}.$$

It is to be observed from the foregoing equations that the CO will increase as the absolute temperature increases.

From the free-energy equation (3*b*), the theoretical conditions may be calculated for the reduction of carbon dioxide, using air instead of oxygen, that is, by employing reactions (1) and (2). This has been done in Table I. This table shows that a temperature just above 1000°C. (1832°F.) is adequate to yield a gas of maximum practical concentration of CO.

TABLE I

Temp. (°C.)	$\Delta F°$	K_P	Composition of gas (%) CO	CO_2	N_2
700	−1	1.0	22.66	6.08	69.25
727	−1158	+ 1.79	27.67	4.27	68.07
827	−5452	+ 12.09	33.20	0.91	65.88
927	−9725	+ 58.88	34.39	0.20	65.41
1027	−13977	+ 222.89	34.63	0.05	65.32
1127	−18207	+ 692.29	34.69	0.02	65.29
1227	−22416	+ 1833.33	34.71	0.0065	65.28
1727	−43179	+51903.33	34.72	0.00034	65.28

If producer gas is burned according to equation (4), heat is liberated.

$$\underbrace{2CO + 3.76N_2}_{\text{Producer gas}} + \underbrace{O_2 + 3.76N_2}_{\text{Air}} = \underbrace{2CO_2 + 3.76N_2}_{\text{Stack gas}}; \quad (4)$$

$$\Delta H = -243{,}442 \text{ B.t.u. (77°F.).}$$

The composition of this ideal gas and the heating value are as follows:

	(%)	B.t.u./cu. ft.
Carbon monoxide	34.7	0.347 × 311 = 108
Nitrogen	65.3	0
Total	100.0	108 (77°F. dry)

Some of the heat liberated by reaction (1) appears as sensible heat of the producer gas, some as potential heat of the producer gas, and the remainder is lost by radiation from the producer or as heat in the clinkers. An approximate heat balance for the process may be made by assuming that it functions ideally and that the temperature of the entering air is 77°F. and that of the gas leaving the producer is about 1677°F.

Heat input	B.t.u.	(%)
Heat input ($2C + 2O_2 = 2CO_2$)	347,842	100.0
Heat output		
Potential heat in CO	243,442	70.0
Sensible heat in producer gas	67,175	19.3
Radiation and other losses (by difference)	37,225	10.7
Total	347,842	100.0

To calculate the sensible heat of the producer gas, the mean heat capacity of the gas between 77° and 1677°F. must be known. This may be obtained from the equation of Hougen.[1]

$$\bar{C}_p = 6.923 + 0.000373t_f + 0.40 \times 10^{-7}t_f^2.$$

Wherein $\bar{C}_p$ = molal heat capacity in B.t.u./lb. mol./°F.
t_f = temp. °F.

By integrating over the desired range (77° to 1677°F.),

$$\text{Mean } \bar{C}_p = 6.923 + \frac{0.000373}{2}(1677 + 77) + \frac{0.40 \times 10^{-7}}{3}(1677^2 + 1677 \times 77 + 77^2).$$

$$\text{Mean } \bar{C}_p = 7.289.$$

Sensible heat of the dry gas = 5.76 × 7.289 × 1600 = 67,175.

The efficiency may be expressed either as cold efficiency, which in the foregoing case would be 70.0%, or hot efficiency, utilizing the sensible heat of the gases and hence 89.0%. Much of the sensible heat will be lost frequently in practice. This will be the case if the gas must be scrubbed to remove tar or soot or if it is transmitted through long pipe lines.

In considering kiln design and operation from the standpoint of the air-blown producer-gas reactions, the intensity factor, as measured by the temperature of the hot gases, and the capacity factor, which is the amount of heat required to complete the firing reactions, must be considered. (The writer is assuming that uniform conditions of heating are desirable for a uniform product.)

III. Uniform Heat Distribution in Kiln

The temperature at which the producer gas leaves the top of the fuel bed may be controlled to some extent by the draft. The major part of the heat evolution, however, takes place when the secondary combustion occurs, that is, when the producer gas burns with secondary air. If this takes place at the top of the fuel bed, the hottest gases will be present at that point. These gases will become cooler and cooler as they progress toward the stack. It seems obvious that, for uni-

[1] O. A. Hougen and K. M. Watson, Industrial Chemical Calculations; Application of Physico-Chemical Principles and Data to Problems of Industry, p. 114, 2d. ed. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1936; *Ceram Abs.*, **17** [1] 45 (1938).

form conditions, the combustion of the producer gas must be accomplished throughout the kiln. This can be effected, however, only by control of the locale of admission of secondary air or by imperfect mixing (diffusion firing) because the reaction of $CO + O_2$ to form CO_2 is instantaneous at kiln temperatures.

(1) Steam-Blown Producer Gas

For ceramic firing, the "blow" and "run" of the water-gas process are combined into a single operation, the reactions being essentially those of the cyclic water-gas process. During the blow, air is forced through the fuel bed, thus heating it up to the desired temperature, and the reactions are as follows:

$$C + O_2 = CO_2. \quad (5)$$

$$CO_2 + C = 2CO. \quad (6)$$

The first of these reactions occurs with the liberation of heat; the second, with absorption of heat. Because the heat absorbed in reaction (6) is less than that liberated in reaction (5), the net effect is to store up heat in the fuel bed during the blow.

During the run, water gas is made according to the following reactions:

$$C + H_2O = CO + H_2. \quad (7)$$

$$C + 2H_2O = CO_2 + 2H_2. \quad (8)$$

Both of these reactions occur with absorption of heat. The water-gas process is cyclic, consisting of alternate blowing of the fuel bed with air with consequent raising of the temperature and blowing with steam with resultant lowering of the temperature of the fuel bed.

Because high temperatures favor the formation of CO during both the blow and run, a temperature of operation must be chosen at which maximum economy is attained; this is about 900°C. (1652°F.).

The net effect at equilibrium is governed by the so-called water-gas reaction, which proceeds with the absorption of heat as written.

$$CO + H_2O = CO_2 + H_2. \quad (9)$$

It is rarely convenient in practice, however, to operate under equilibrium conditions, and for this reason reaction rates are important factors. A consideration of these reaction rates leads to the conclusions, verified in practice, that the fuel surface exposed should be as large as possible, the time of contact should be as long as possible, and the temperature of the bed should be as high as possible. Porous materials, such as coke and a deep fuel bed, are thus obviously desirable.

An "apparent equilibrium" has been observed in practice, which depends on the thickness of the fuel bed and is independent of the rate of firing, of the ratio of pounds of steam to pounds of coal, or of the temperature of the exit gas. The equation for the "apparent equilibrium" constant and a table of values are given in equation (10) and Table II.

$$K' = \frac{(Cl_2)\ (H_2)}{(H_2O)\ (CO)}. \quad (10)$$

TABLE II

APPARENT EQUILIBRIUM CONSTANT VS. DEPTH OF FUEL BED

Over-all depth of fuel bed	K'
7	0.66
5	0.48
4.25	0.405
3.5	0.34

The temperature at which the fuel bed may be operated is dependent on the clinkering properties of the mineral matter in the fuels. In a typical gas producer of the continuous type, the blast enters at the bottom through a large supply pipe which is protected from being filled with ash by the blast hood. To protect the blast hood from the high-temperature region, a layer of ash about 18 in. thick is maintained over it. At the top of this region, an abrupt transition occurs to a zone, 8 to 12 in. thick, known as the "braze." The material here is incandescent coke and the temperature may be of the order of 2800° to 3000°F. There is another abrupt transition at the top of the braze to a region of lower temperature containing combustible, which is heated by the gases from below but in which no heat is liberated because all of the oxygen has been consumed in the braze.

In a device such as this, two types of clinker trouble may be experienced during operation and one type in the starting operation from the banked condition. Clinkers large enough to give trouble, however, do not suddenly appear. They grow by accretion as ash is liberated little by little from the burning fuel, but they can grow only if the temperature is high enough to permit the flow of the individual particles as they are released and also to permit these individual particles to weld together.

The first type of clinker trouble in such a producer occurs with ash-yielding slags, which are viscous liquids at the temperature of the braze, i.e., high fusing ashes. This occurs because the viscous slag remains in the braze as it is formed the high viscosity permitting only a slow flow downward. Slag, therefore, accumulates in the braze, and slowly but surely it flows together, eventually yielding a consolidated mass of clinker. If, on the other hand, the slag which is produced is fluid at the temperature of the braze but quickly solidifies at somewhat lower temperatures, an ideal situation exists because the ash is converted to droplets of slag as fast as it is liberated from the fuel. These droplets, being very mobile, trickle rapidly through the braze down into the "ash" zone where the cold blast solidifies them. No accumulation of slag, therefore, occurs in the braze and no clinker can form there.

The second type of clinker trouble occurs in the "ash" zone and is the result of slags, which are mobile enough to flow out of the braze, but, because their viscosity is too low at the temperature of this (the ash) region, they slowly flow together to yield a consolidated clinker.

The third type of clinker trouble begins when the producer is held under bank for many hours and is then put in operation. While under bank, slow combustion

is going on with the liberation of finely divided, unfused ash. When the producer is put in operation, this fine ash accumulates as a layer at the bottom of the braze and is sintered together. Such a sinter cake is troublesome in itself, but, because of the intimate contact of the particles, it is potentially a great hazard, for the slightest flow of its particles will result in the production of a sheet of consolidated clinker over the entire cross section of the producer.

Coming from the gas producer is a fuel of the following approximate composition: CO_2 3.5%, O_2 0.5%, CO 30.0%, CH_4 1.5%, H_2 10.0%, and N_2 54.5%. This gas may be piped to any desired furnace.

IV. Gas Direct from Coal in Furnace

Directly above the fuel bed is a gas of more complex composition (if coal is used) which contains, in addition to carbon monoxide and nitrogen, the hydrocarbons that distill off the coal. The locale of the combustion of this gas will depend on the point of admission of secondary air.

Austin[2] concludes that close control of temperature, of rate of rise of temperature, and of the furnace gases is desirable. Because firing with gas is always simpler than firing with a solid fuel, it would appear logical to operate the solid-fuel furnace as an "air-blown" gas producer and to control the admission of secondary air. This idea is not new; in fact its importance was emphasized by Rice[3] in 1936.

Department of Mineral Industries
The Pennsylvania State College
State College, Pennsylvania

[2] J. B. Austin, "Physics and Chemistry of Firing Ceramic Ware," *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **14** [5] 157–65 (1935).
[3] W. E. Rice, "Review of Data on Combustion in Kilns," *ibid.*, **15** [10] 325–30 (1936).

SOME METHODS OF FIRING FUELS IN TUNNEL KILNS*

By George D. Brush

Abstract

Tunnel kilns are being widely used in the ceramic industry, and coal, oil, and gas are used successfully as fuels. Various methods of firing these fuels and their relative merits are discussed. Methods used only in commercial tunnel-kiln practice, however, are considered.

I. Introduction

The three methods of transferring heat from the burning fuel to the ware in tunnel kilns are by conduction, by convection, and by radiation. (1) In conduction, heat is transmitted from one particle to another, such as in solid bodies; (2) in convection, heat is transmitted to the ware by the flow of hot gases, for example, the hot gases from burning fuel traveling in and about the ware; and (3) in radiation, the luminous walls and flames from combustion transmit heat to the ware by means of light waves as heat is transmitted from the sun.

These methods of heat transfer are always present in tunnel kilns; the convection method predominates in direct-fired kilns; the radiation method in muffle kilns; and conduction is present in all methods of ceramic firing.

II. Fuels for Tunnel Kilns

The three fuels to be considered are coal, fuel oil, and natural gas. Natural gas and fuel oil are used more frequently because of their ease of handling, their high B.t.u. content, and their availability to ceramic plants. Coal is used chiefly for firing heavy clay products where fuel costs must be low and the dirt from coal handling will have slight effect on the finished product.

* Presented at the Forty-Second Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Toronto, Canada, April 8, 1940 (General Session on Ceramic Firing). Received April 9, 1940.

(1) Coal

(*A*) *Hand-Stoked Coal:* The use of hand-stoked coal in tunnel kilns is confined chiefly to heavy clayware, although it has been used successfully in firing whiteware. Because of the availability of natural gas and fuel oil, few attempts have been made to use hand-stoked coal for whiteware.

The general arrangement of the firebox using hand-stoked coal is shown in Fig. 1. The grate bars are of the fixed type; they are level and are located so that the top of the fuel bed is flush with or a little below the top of the kiln car; under the grate bars and extending outside the firebox is an ashpan filled with water. Primary air for combustion is introduced under the grate bars and is forced up through the fuel bed, and secondary air is introduced into the firebox just under the crown to insure complete combustion and to supply additional air for an oxidizing atmosphere.

The coal used for combustion should be a good grade with a high fusion ash. Coals from southern Kentucky and West Virginia have given the best results. Each firebox is fired every 15 to 30 minutes. The coal is placed first on a coking table just inside the firebox door. When the next firing charge is ready to go into the firebox, the previous charge on the coking table is pushed off onto the grates, and the new charge is placed on the coking table, by which process uniform firing conditions are maintained.

The fireboxes usually are carried under draft. In some cases, however, those located toward the discharge

end of the kiln are carried under a neutral or slightly positive pressure to obtain more uniformity in the ware tunnel.

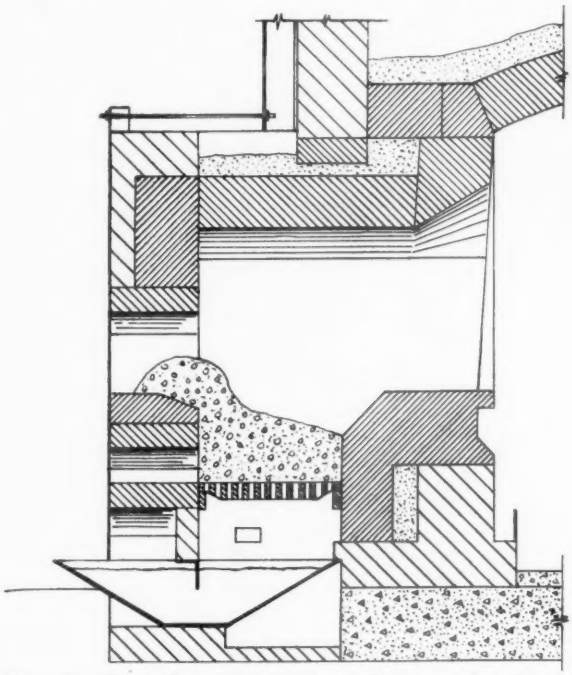


FIG. 1.—General arrangement of firebox using hand-stoked coal.

(*B*) *Mechanical Stoker-Fired Coal:* Many types of stokers have been tried on tunnel kilns, but the most successful is the underfeed type (Fig. 2). The bowl and tuyères are mounted in the firebox, and coal is fed up through the bowl by means of a screw or plunger. When regular stoker coal is used, the screw-type of feed may be used, but the plunger-type of feed is the best when run-of-mine coal is used.

All of the stokers are operated from one line shaft on each side of the kiln, and the amount of coal feed is regulated by the length of stroke of the plunger.

The screw-type stoker is operated generally by individual motors, and the coal-feed type is regulated either by turning the stoker on and off or by means of adjustable gears or cams.

The primary air on underfeed stokers is introduced through the tuyères surrounding the bowl. This air may be supplied by individual fan units or from a central air-supply fan. Secondary air is introduced above the fuel bed by the same method used for hand-stoked coal.

One of the early troubles encountered with coal firing in tunnel kilns was the fluxing of the ash and clinker with the firebrick lining of the firebox. Air was circulated with considerable success in back of a $4^1/_2$-in. firebrick lining at the level of the fuel bed. The best results were obtained when silicon carbide brick were used to line the fireboxes at all places in contact with the ash and clinker, which permitted a long-time operation without the necessity of closing down to repair the firebox linings.

(*C*) *Powdered Coal:* Only one tunnel kiln in the United States is fired with powdered coal. The coal is pulverized and fed to each firebox in a manner similar to that used for producer gas. When powdered coal is used, it is necessary to start the tunnel kiln with natural gas or with fuel oil. After the fireboxes have reached their working temperatures, the powdered coal is used to continue the combustion and heating. The fly ash that is left over the ware when it comes from the kiln is one of the chief drawbacks to the use of powdered coal. It is necessary to pass the cars in front of a high-velocity fan and to blow off the fly ash, which creates a difficult dust hazard.

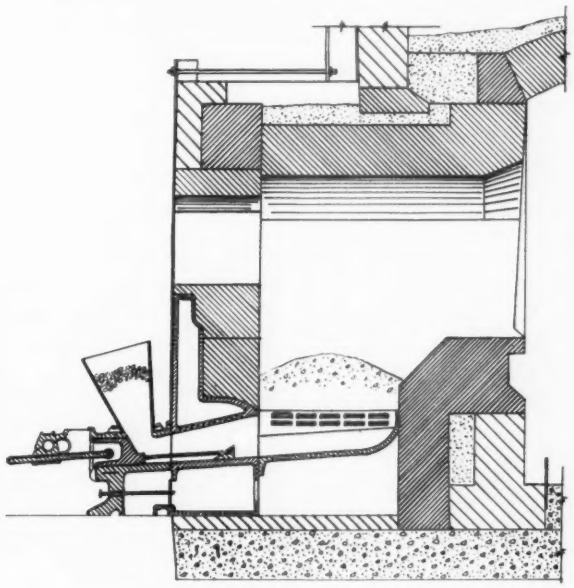


FIG. 2.—Underfeed-type of stoker.

(2) Oil

For oil firing, light or heavy fuel oils are used. In firing light oils, little or no heating is necessary to obtain the proper flow of the oil, except in extreme cold temperatures such as are encountered in the northern part of the United States. With the heavier fuel oils, such as "bunker C," it is always necessary to heat the oil to obtain the proper flow in the oil lines and atomization through the burners.

The customary method is to pump the oil from the storage tank through the filter screens, the air and water separator, the heating coils, or the steam heater, then past each burner, and back to the storage tank. A relief valve is placed in the line beyond the last burner to insure any definite oil pressure on the line past the burners. Branch oil lines are run to each burner or group of burners to regulate the flow of oil. A pressure of 15 to 30 lb. of oil is generally used. The burner connections are shown in Fig. 3.

The air for the burners is supplied by a blower or fan. Air pressure to the burners for oil firing should be at least 16 oz., and pressures up to 24 and 30 oz. are not objectionable. When relatively small amounts of air

are required, the single-stage blower or fan is used, and when larger amounts are needed, the multistage blower is the best. An added advantage of the multistage blower is the more quiet operation.

The air to the burners may be preheated or used at ordinary room temperature. Preheated air gives a relatively quick and soft flame during combustion, and air at room temperature gives a sharper and a more driving combustion.

The oil burner is simply a device to atomize the oil into a fine spray, to mix this spray with air, and to force the mixture into the combustion space. The velocity of the mixture should always be sufficient to keep the combustion within the firebox. The burners should be flexible enough to permit high or low oil consumption as the occasion demands.

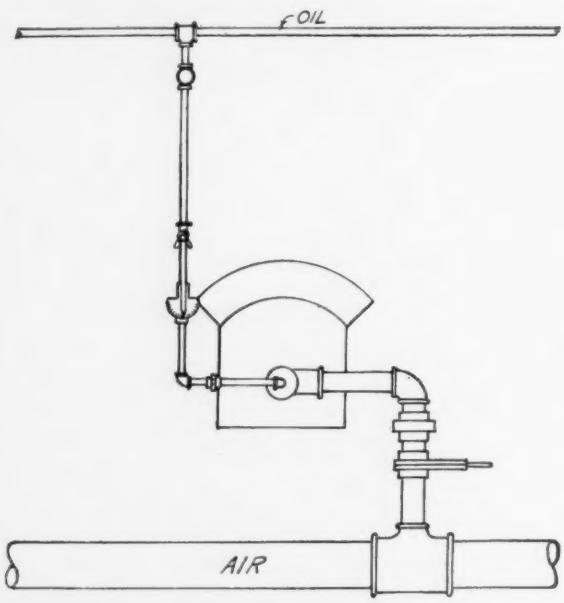


FIG. 3.—Burner connections for oil firing.

(3) Natural Gas

The burner system for natural gas is more simple than that for oil firing. Natural gas is piped direct to the kiln from the gas regulator house, and the gas line is run along the firing zone with branches to each burner or to a group of burners. The gas line in some cases is split at the end of the firing zone and run down each side of the tunnel kiln.

The same air-supply system is used for natural gas as for oil. Air pressures for natural gas may be as low as 8 oz. and still give good results.

There are two general burner systems used in connection with natural gas. The first method is to bring both the gas and air under pressure to the burner. Hand controls on the air and gas permit the operator to get the right mixture for the combustion desired. More gas and less air will give a long flame, whereas more air and less gas will give a short snappy flame (see Fig. 4 for burner connections).

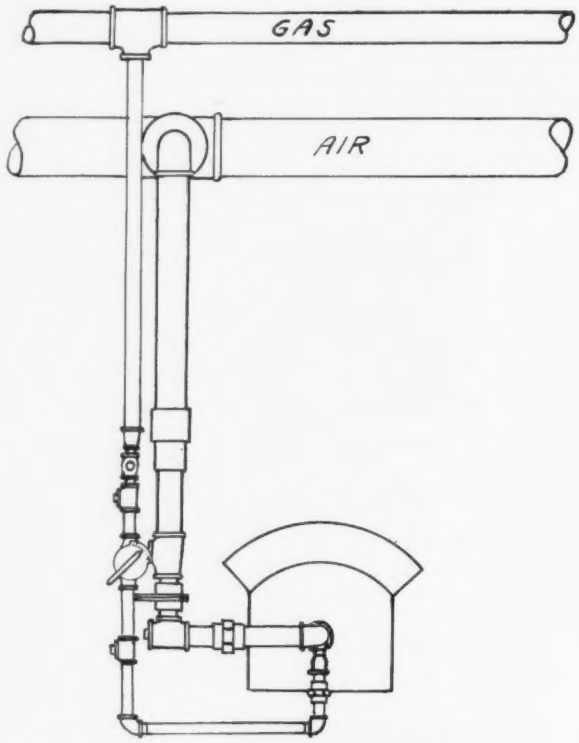


FIG. 4.—Burner connections for natural gas firing.

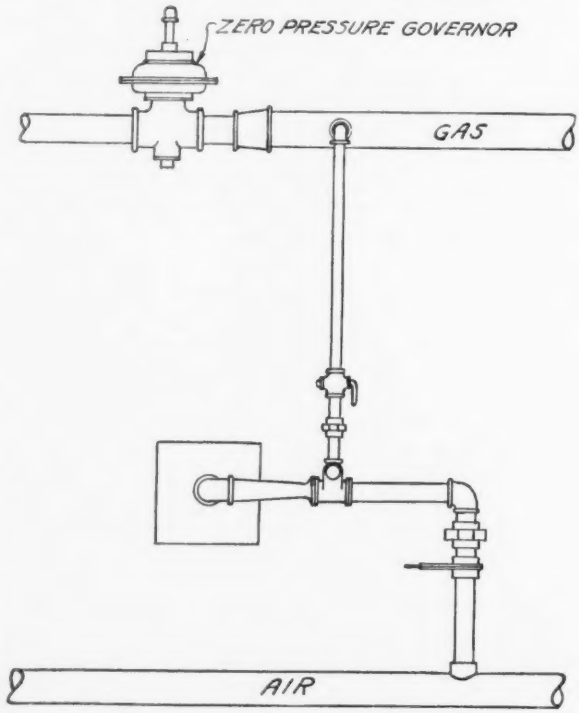


FIG. 5.—Venturi burner showing burner connections.

The second method of burning gas is to bring the gas to the burner at zero pressure and the air at full pressure. As the air passes through the venturi burner,

the right amount of gas is pulled into the air stream through an adjustable orifice (see Fig. 5). The ratio of air and gas is constant for any given opening on the gas orifice. The amount of combustion taking place is then controlled by the amount of air passing through the burner. The temperature throughout the fire zone may be easily raised or lowered by adjusting the main blast gate on the air supply.

III. Direct-Fired Tunnel Kilns

In direct-fired tunnel kilns, the burners are installed at right angles to the flow of ware. These burners are placed on either side of the kiln at a point approximately midway from the ends. The burners are spaced from 3 to 11 ft. apart. Two burners are used in some fireboxes, one above the other. The burners are regulated so that the high temperature in the tunnel is toward the end of the burner system. The leading burners are used to build up the temperature to the high-temperature section and the tail-end burners carry through a soaking action after the peak temperature is passed. In cases where a long burner section on the kiln is used, the middle group of burners maintains a long soaking action at the peak temperature.

Preliminary or auxiliary burners are used in many tunnel kilns in the charging end to help maintain uniform temperatures from the top to the bottom of the ware setting. With natural gas, the burners fire directly into the kiln through openings just above the car top. Because of the cutting flame of the oil burners, preliminary heating with oil must be done through combustion chambers on either side of the kiln, and only the heated gases are allowed to flow into the tunnel just above the car top.

IV. Muffle Tunnel Kilns

In muffle tunnel kilns, the burners are placed at an angle toward the charging end or parallel to the ware movement and directed toward the charging end. A long, luminous flame is carried as much as possible on the burners. This flame is caused to wipe along the muffles to get the greatest possible amount of heat transfer. Because of the tendency of heat to rise, the burners are usually located along the bottom section of the muffle. Neutral or slightly reducing conditions are maintained through the burners and combustion is completed by the introduction of secondary air, which permits slow combustion to take place and which is effective in muffle kilns.

HARROP CERAMIC SERVICE COMPANY
35 EAST GAY STREET
COLUMBUS, OHIO

FACTORS AFFECTING THE LIFE OF KILN FURNITURE IN THE WHITEWARE INDUSTRY*

BY GRANT S. DIAMOND

ABSTRACT

Various refractory bodies, including silicon carbide, mullite, fused alumina, and fire clay, as commonly used for tunnel-kiln furniture in the whiteware industry, were studied. The relationship of the physical properties to thermal flexibility as well as the use of the Winklemann and Schott formula for determining thermal flexibility is considered. The practical use of this value and other properties in computing maximum slab length and thickness is shown. Common causes for heat variations in kilns and methods for correcting them are discussed with relation to slab failures. Construction of open-setting tunnel-kiln cars, saggers and a new method for open firing of glost ware are reviewed and illustrated.

I. Introduction

Kiln furniture, owing to its initial and maintenance cost, is an appreciable item of expense per ton of ware. The fuel cost of heating large tonnages of refractories is also an important manufacturing expense. It is essential, therefore, that the ratio of kiln-furniture weight to the ware weight be as low as is compatible with required service strength. Repairs or replacements of tunnel-kiln refractories affect the production schedule, especially when circular kilns are used.

Heindl and Pendergast[1] have shown the relation of tensile strength and elasticity to sagger performance. One design suggestion for a clay sagger will be included in this paper, but the chief emphasis will be placed on the comparative suitability of clay, calcined kyanite (sillimanite or mullite), silicon carbide, and fused alumina for use as slabs in the open setting of ceramic ware.

Tests have been run on typical samples of four types of slab compositions, and their physical properties are tabulated in Table I. Two samples each of silicon

* Presented at the Forty-First Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Chicago, Ill., April 19, 1939 (White Wares Division). Received February 24, 1940.

[1] R. A. Heindl and W. L. Pendergast, "III, Progress Report on Investigation of Sagger Clays: Their Elasticity and Transverse Strength at Several Temperatures," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **10** [7] 524–34 (1927).

TABLE I

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SAMPLES

Sample No*.	K	T	c	d	MR (°F.) 2000	MR (°F.) 2462	t (°F.) 80	t (°F.) 1500	t (°F.) 2000	t (°F.) 2400	E (°F.) 80	E (°F.) 1500	E (°F.) 2000
1	110	5.2×10^{-6}	0.18	2.42	1782	1340	920	1470	1020	985	6.80	10.30	6.30
2	100	5.2 " "	0.18	2.40	1596	1200	755	1175	755	605	6.25	7.20	7.50
3	11	4.7 " "	0.23	2.24	353	130	245	354	301	115	1.57	1.70	
4	11	4.7 " "	0.23	2.17	300	110	230	238	285	181	1.16	1.25	
5	30	5.0 " "	0.28	2.68		525	760	615	318	175	5.35	5.35	
6	9	5.6 " "	0.27	2.00	204	57	400	215	152		6.09	6.55	

K = thermal conductivity (B.t.u./sq. ft./hr./°F./1 in. thick).
T = coefficient of thermal expansion (in./in./°F.).
c = sp. heat (gm. cal./gm./°C.).
d = density (gm./cc.).
MR = modulus of rupture (lb./sq. in.).
t = tensile strength (lb./sq. in.).
E = modulus of elasticity (millions lb./sq. in.).

*Sample No.
1 = high-tensile SiC.
2 = low- " "
3 = high- " mullite.
4 = low- " "
5 = fused alumina.
6 = grade "A" fire clay.

carbide and mullite are included because they are popular compositions for such refractories. Modulus of elasticity, modulus of rupture, density, specific heat, and tensile-strength values were determined. These tests were made on several samples of each of the test formulas at each temperature shown in the table. An exhaustive study was not undertaken, but a sufficient number of elasticity and tensile tests was made to secure reliable results. The total study required about 175 tests divided among the six formulas. The thermal-conductivity values were taken from work by Endell,[2] Norton,[3] and Hartmann and Westmont.[4]

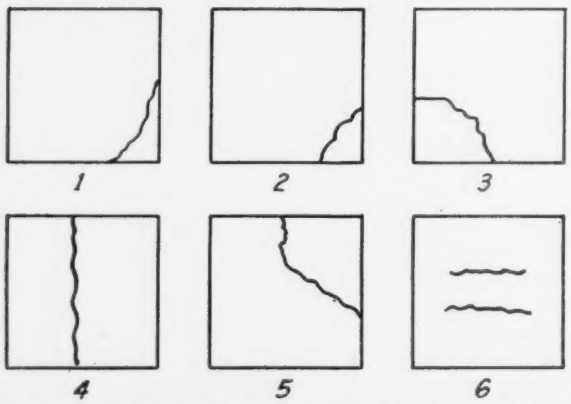


FIG. 1.—Type of slab failure caused by thermal shock; *curves:* (1) shearing crack from rapid heating; (2) crack caused by weakness or by lack of support; (3), (4), and (5) tensile cracks from rapid cooling; (with (4) occurring the most frequently); (6) crack caused by poor circulation in kiln on heating.

II. Thermal-Shock Study

Figure 1 shows the types of slab failure occurring in tunnel kilns; No. 1 is an example of shearing stress caused by unusually rapid heating (this type of failure is rare); No. 2 is caused by mechanical weakness (particularly tensile strength) of the slab or by poor support or overloading at the corners; and Nos. 3, 4, and 5 are tensile failures (No. 4 is the most frequent and is caused by rapid cooling of the slabs).

(1) Formulas to Determine Resistance to Thermal Shock

Winkelmann and Schott formula[5]

$$R = \frac{t\sqrt{K}}{TE\sqrt{dc}}.$$

Heindl and Pendergast formula[1]

$$R = \frac{M}{ET}.$$

Wherein R = resistance to spalling.
t = tensile strength (lb./sq. in.).
M = modulus of rupture (lb./sq. in.).
K = coefficient of thermal conductivity (B.t.u./-hr./°F./sq. ft./in. thick).
T = coefficient of thermal expansion (in./in./-°F.).
E = modulus of elasticity (lb./sq. in.).
d = density (gm./cc.).
c = specific heat.

The Winkelmann and Schott[5] formula is of questionable value for calculating the thermal-shock resistance of 9-in. straight brick when it is applied to standard spalling tests, but it is suitable for application to refractory pieces of considerable length and breadth and of small thickness where tensile stresses are developed higher than shearing stresses. The formula used by Heindl and Pendergast[1] on all-clay samples is an abbreviation of the Winkelmann and Schott formula, and it is obtained by omitting the diffusivity, $\sqrt{K/dc}$, and the coefficient of expansion, T. The t of Winkelmann and Schott is replaced by M, which is the modulus of rupture determined on a 1-in. square sample with a 10-in. span. The value of M under these conditions is practically equal to the tensile strength.

[2] K. Endell, "Zur Berechnung der Temperaturwechselbeständigkeit feuerfester Steine aus ihren physikalischen Konstanten," *Glastech. Ber.*, **11** [5] 178–82 (1933); abstracted in *Chim. & Ind.*, **30** [5] 1113 (1933); *Ceram. Abs.*, **13** [4] 90 (1934).

[3] F. H. Norton, "Heat Flow in Refractories," *Fuels and Furnaces*, **10** [9] 575 (1932).

[4] M. L. Hartmann and O. B. Westmont, "Thermal Conductivity of Carborundum Refractories," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **8** [5] 259–95 (1925).

[5] A. Winkelmann and O. Schott, "Über thermische Widerstandscoefficienten verschiedener Gläser in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der chemischen Zusammensetzung," *Ann. Phys. Chem.*, **51**, 730–46 (1894).

The value of E in Young's modulus of elasticity is

$$E = \frac{PL^3}{4\Delta bd^3}.$$

Wherein E = Young's modulus of elasticity.
P = load (lb.).
L = span (in.).
Δ = deflection (in.).
b = breadth (in.).
d = thickness (in.).

The value of E has been determined by flexure tests, using a 10-in. span with direct-weight applications of 10, 20, or 30 lb. or more at room temperature and at 1000°, 1500°, 2000°, and 2400°F. (Fig. 2). Only samples Nos. 1 and 2 gave satisfactory figures above 1500°F. The others apparently exceeded the elastic limit when tested beyond this temperature.

Figure 3 shows the furnace used in these tests, which is similar to that used by Heindl and Pendergast and is capable of obtaining a temperature of 2500°F.

Figure 4 shows the high-temperature, tensile-strength test furnace used to obtain values of t. The silicon-carbide jaws were necessary because of the high temperature used.

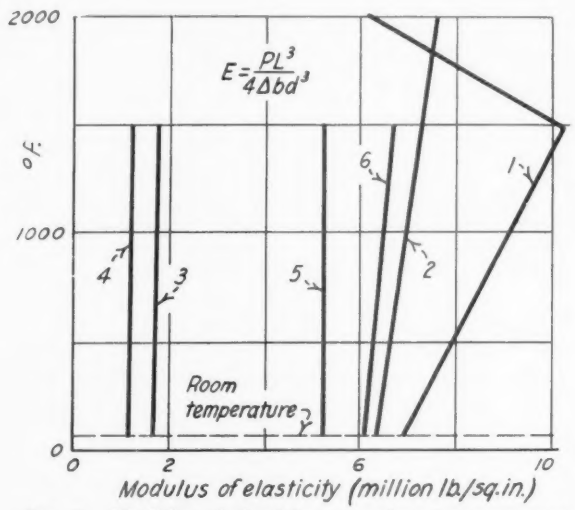


FIG. 2.—Modulus of elasticity at various temperatures; *curves:* (1) high-tensile silicon-carbide mix; (2) low-tensile silicon carbide; (3) high-tensile mullite; (4) low-tensile mullite; (5) fused alumina; (6) grade "A" fire clay.

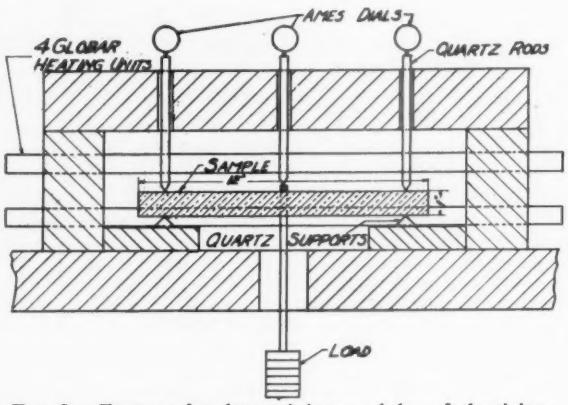


FIG. 3.—Furnace for determining modulus of elasticity.

The samples are similar in shape to the usual concrete tensile-strength biscuits, except that the 1-in. square cross section was made 10 in. long and the samples were heated so that the middle third of the length was up to the required temperature although the ends were considerably cooler. Temperatures were determined by an L.&N. optical pyrometer, sighted directly onto the center of the sample. All fractures occurred within the central area.

Figure 5 shows the tensile-strength values at various temperatures.

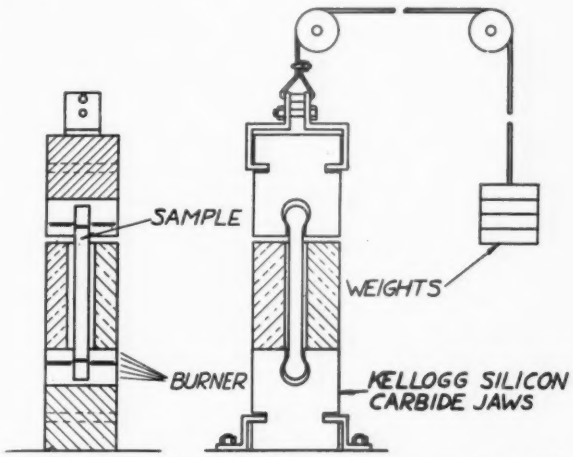


FIG. 4.—Furnace for determining tensile strength at high temperatures.

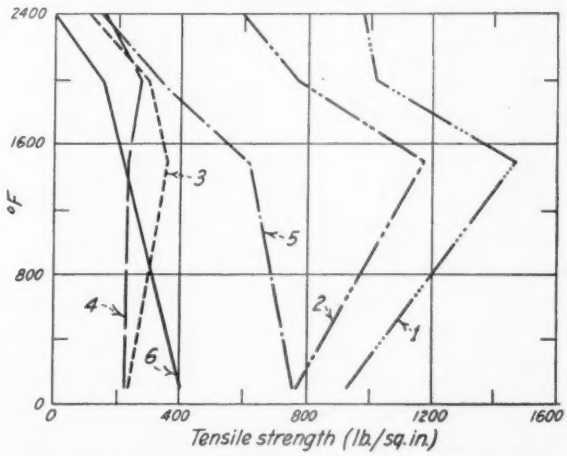


FIG. 5.—Tensile strength at various temperatures; *curves:* (1) high-tensile silicon carbide; (2) low-tensile silicon carbide; (3) high-tensile mullite; (4) low-tensile mullite; (5) fused alumina; (6) grade "A" fire clay.

Table II and Fig. 6 show the values of R for the six samples at different temperatures. This is called "thermal flexibility," as it is really the flexibility formula, t/E, corrected for temperature changes by introducing thermal conductivity, heat capacity, and coefficient of thermal expansion. Sample No. 2, the low-tensile silicon carbide, has the highest thermal flexibility of the materials tested because of its lower elasticity modulus as compared to sample No. 1.

Each element, such as the coefficient of expansion, the diffusivity, the modulus of elasticity, and tensile strength, in the "thermal-flexibility" formula has an important effect on the value of R. When any of these values are changed, a different R value results. Most of these values, however, are not easy to change.

TABLE II

Sample No.	R values (°F.) 80	1500
1	413	435
2	354	478
3	153	204
4	198	189
5	179	145
6	48	24

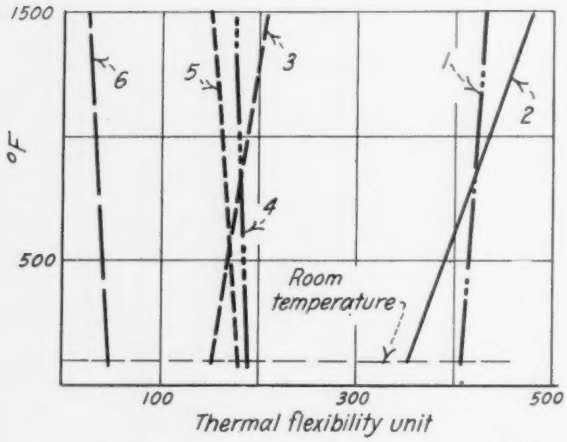


FIG. 6.—Values for R thermal flexibility, $R = \frac{t\sqrt{K}}{TE\sqrt{dc}}$. *Curves:* (1) high-tensile silicon-carbide mix; (2) low-tensile silicon carbide; (3) high-tensile mullite; (4) low-tensile mullite; (5) fused alumina; (6) grade "A" fire clay.

The elements most easily varied are the tensile strength and modulus of elasticity. The advantage of varying these two properties is demonstrated by comparing sample No. 1 with No. 2 and No. 3 with No. 4. In sample No. 2, the elasticity was improved by using a coarser grog than in No. 1, with a resultant gain in the value of R. In No. 3, the tensile strength was improved over No. 4, with the elasticity remaining about the same but with a resultant increase in the value of R. These improvements indicate the value of further research on thermal flexibility.

The curve showing sample No. 5 indicates why fused alumina, which is an excellent refractory for many purposes, has never proved successful for tunnel-kiln slabs.

A few samples of equal size were tested on a rapid-cooling cycle to determine how closely the life corresponds with the calculated values of R. Three samples of each formula (18 pieces) were tested. More exhaustive tests will be required before positive claim can be made that the R formula is proved.

Only tensile stresses were developed in the thermal-shock tests. Shearing stresses were minimized by a slow temperature rise when heating the samples, but a rapid chilling was used to develop the maximum tensile stresses on cooling.* The results check the R formula closely, as indicated by the curve drawn through points obtained by plotting the actual failure values against the respective calculated R values (Fig. 7). The curve is parabolic and similar to that obtained by Norton[6] on thermal-shock shearing strains.

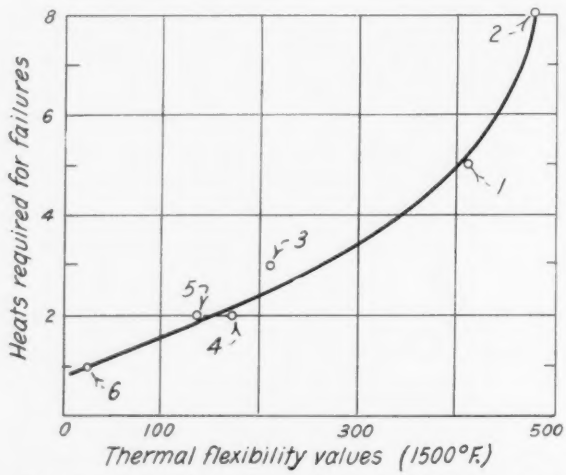


FIG. 7.—Comparison of actual tensile failures and calculated thermal-flexibility values; *curves:* (1) high-tensile silicon carbide; (2) low-tensile silicon carbide; (3) high-tensile mullite; (4) low-tensile mullite; (5) fused alumina; (6) grade "A" fire clay

The fire-clay sample is the least resistant to cooling shock, and the two silicon carbides are the most resistant. From observations and reports from numerous potteries where silicon carbide, mullite, fused alumina, and fire clay have been tested, the relative values of R for these refractories have been substantiated in actual service.

III. Influence of Slab Length

Referring to the values of R shown on Fig. 6, it may be deduced that they represent the relative maximum lengths of the different refractories when they are used under identical conditions. The tensile stresses developed in chilling slabs are obviously proportional to the length of the slabs, inasmuch as the stress is dependent on the coefficient of thermal expansion or contraction and on the change in temperature. Because this is true, it may safely be assumed that the mix with the

* Samples, 9 by $4\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., were slowly moved into openings left in the front wall of a furnace operated at 2462°F. They were brought up to temperature in an hour and were subjected to an air blast against the hot end for 10 minutes. The number of cycles required to cause cracking was taken as the resistance to thermal shock; the cracks were types No. 3 or No. 4, shown on Fig. 1.

[6] F. H. Norton, Refractories, 1st ed., Fig. 12, p. 355. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N. Y., 1931; *Ceram. Abs.*, **11** [1] 40 (1932).

best R value may be used successfully in large slabs and that the mix with the poorest R value will be successful only on short slabs. The maximum successful lengths, moreover, should be directly proportional to the values of R (Fig. 6).

In Fig. 8, bar graphs are given which denote recommendations of maximum lengths for these refractories for average tunnel-kiln conditions. The 40-inch length for silicon carbide sample No. 2 is arbitrary and is selected because it is the largest slab in successful service in a tunnel kiln. The lengths for the other refractories are drawn in direct proportion.

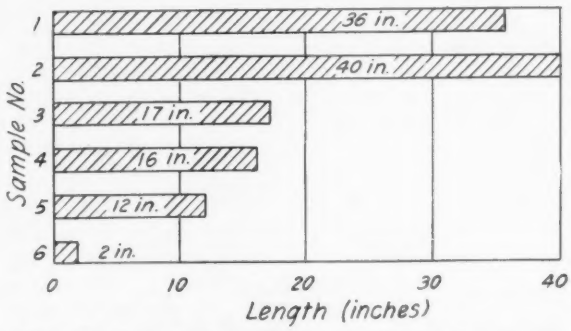


FIG. 8.—Suggested maximum slab length for average tunnel-kiln conditions; *sample:* (1) high-tensile silicon carbide; (2) low-tensile silicon carbide; (3) high-tensile mullite; (4) low-tensile mullite; (5) fused alumina; (6) grade "A" fire clay.

IV. Slab Thickness

From the modulus of rupture formula,

$$MR = \frac{3Pl}{2bd^2},$$

the following formula has been determined for the thickness of slabs for carrying loads at high temperatures:

$$d = 4\sqrt{\frac{3Pl}{2b(MR)}}.$$

In which 4 = factor of safety.

The value of MR is variable for different refractories and it also varies with temperature. Table I contains the most important of these values.

For a slab measuring 24 by 36 inches, supported only at the four corners, and carrying a load of 100 lb. at 2462°F., sample No. 1 (SiC) requires 1.64 in.; No. 2 (SiC), 1.76 in.; and No. 3 (mullite), 5.24 in. thickness.

At 2000°F., sample No. 1 (SiC) requires 1.42 in.; No. 3 (mullite), 3.16 in.; and No. 6 (fire clay), 4.20 in. thickness.

By means of the thickness formula, the minimum thickness of slabs may be determined for particular loads and spans. The factor of safety, 4, is suitable for simple rigid construction. With floating construction, this factor may be reduced considerably.

V. Saggers

Although slabs have been referred to exclusively, the comparative R values shown will indicate thermal flexibility of saggers made out of these materials. The maximum-length graphs probably would not apply on these shapes. The cycle of many porcelain kilns is very fast, and the maximum successful dimensions are usually 20 in. or less for silicon carbide saggers.

VI. Heating Variations in Kilns

Figure 9 gives the explanation for several kiln-furniture failures. This heat curve is typical of the gradient found in many high-temperature, fast-cycle kilns. The curve shows two points where temperature shock is very severe. For example, the pyrometer at the entry end shows a temperature rise of 275°F. in 40 minutes or the rate of 410°F. per hour. This may cause shearing cracks at the corners of the slabs; such shearing failures occur in this kiln but fortunately not to a serious extent. This kiln, however, causes expensive slab breakage owing to the tensile stresses in the cooling area; a sharp drop in temperature from 2300° to 1500°F. just beyond the hot zone occurs in a period of 3.7 hr. or at a cooling rate of 243°F. drop per hr. The explanation for this drop is that cold air is blown into the furnace walls at this point to chill the cars. Some levels of the slabs probably receive actual impinging air currents which are much colder than the 1500°F. shown by the pyrometer. The dotted line suggests a more desirable gradient.

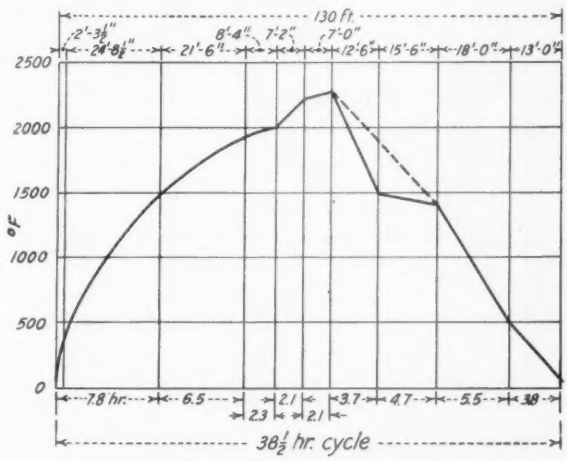


FIG. 9.—Heat curve for porcelain plant.

Chilling the ware and the furniture by air, or "resistance" as it is called, is rather commonplace in tunnel kilns. One purpose of the chilling is to shorten the cooling time of the cars and thus obtain the shortest cycle possible for a given length of kiln. This, of course, effects an economy of investment and space, but the life of the kiln furniture suffers. In some kilns, the cooling air is introduced at the exit end and directed toward the hot zone, which sounds like a proper use of the counterflow principle in heat exchange. The thermal shock is reduced to the minimum, and there is also efficient heat exchange. If the counterflow method introduces too much pressure, which affects the high-temperature zone adversely, the volume of air may be reduced and the heat exchange may take place by means of metal chambers inserted on the inside walls of the kiln through

which cold air is circulated. One such combination of counterflow and air-cooled wall installation is in successful service in a porcelain plant. The cost of improving such chilling conditions was quickly repaid by the longer life of slabs and saggers.

It is not uncommon to observe tunnel-kiln cars that are red hot at the top and black at the bottom on the upward gradient of a kiln. The opposite is true on the cooling gradient. Such differentials in temperatures do not permit even expansion and contraction of the kiln furniture. Certain decks receive too great a thermal shock, whereas the heat lag in other decks prevents equalization of stresses. With proper circulation, cycles may be fast without damage to the kiln furniture; with improper circulation, even slow cycles may develop local hot spots or cold spots with resultant tensile failures.

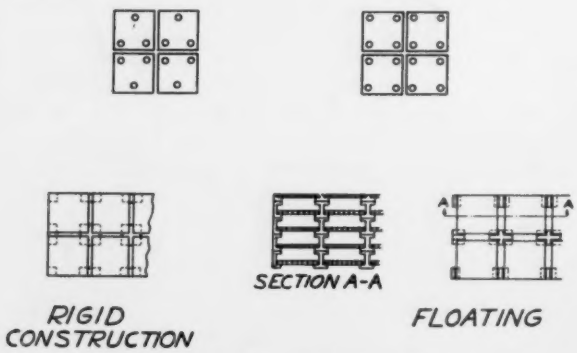


FIG. 10.—Plan views of several tunnel-kiln car post and slab arrangements.

VII. Construction Designs

Figure 10 shows plan views of four post and slab arrangements for tunnel-kiln cars. The rigid construction (lower left) is still the most popular arrangement. Owing to the use of individual posts to support two or four slabs, the number of posts is kept at a minimum so that excellent setting capacity is obtained. This type of setting, however, is not ideal so far as mechanical stresses are concerned. The slabs and posts are held together rigidly, and any variation in temperature from top to bottom or from side to side will tend to strain the slabs, owing to the unequal expansion or contraction. With this type of setting, any heaving of the car top will cause fracture of the slabs at the corners. The plan at the upper right has the advantage of less rigidity, but it still retains the superimposed corner loads.

This arrangement has one good quality in that the horizontal spacing between slabs may be varied to suit the maximum overhang of bisque flatware. Such spacing is an advantage in promoting circulation, and in addition it permits the use of the minimum size of slab per dozen of ware. As slabs are priced by size, this means lower slab cost per car.

The plan at the upper left (Fig. 10) is popular in porcelain plants where the slabs are removed after each cycle and then rebuilt with the desired spacing between decks. The three-point suspension eliminates the possibility of poor support at a corner which the four-post setting cannot guarantee. This is practical for light loads.

The other illustration is the floating construction which eliminates mechanical stresses and also permits the removal of any slab without affecting the remainder of the structure. Minimum-sized slabs (permitting overhang), minimum thickness, good circulation space, and general convenience are apparent in this type of setting.

Figure 11 (*A*) shows a rigid construction with silicon carbide slabs, 32 by 17 by 1 inch in size, which allows high-density setting. The car top or table top as it is called in circular kilns is more or less uneven owing to sand spillage, whereby the sand gets down in the joints of the car-top brick in the car and causes heaving, which is detrimental to a rigid construction. The car tops should be made in large sections of cast refractory, and if any joints are necessary they should be covered to prevent sand trouble.

Figure 11 (*B*) shows a similar construction, in which an attempt has been made to use larger tile and to cover the joints with rails. This is an improvement over Fig. 11 (*A*). An additional improvement, not visible in the picture, is the use of smaller sections of slabs.

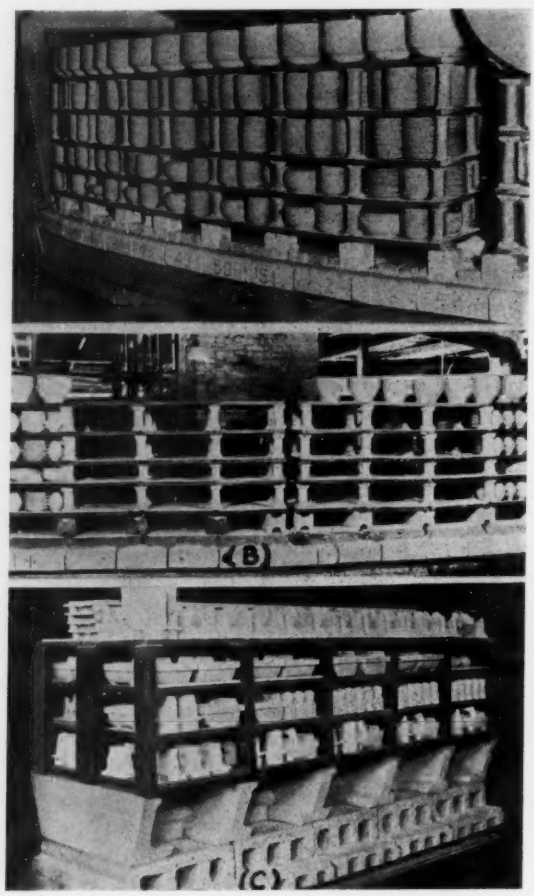


FIG. 11.—Tunnel-kiln settings.

Many circular kiln settings are built up 5 decks high and 6 or 7 tiers wide per section of setting. Fewer tensile failures will result with 4 tiers wide or a maximum of 6 feet along the outer periphery of the table top. The tensile strains produced in heating and cooling rigid constructions are proportional to the length of the structure.

Figures 11 (*C*) and 12 (*A*) show floating construction in porcelain kilns. The car tops are a combination of fire-clay rails with silicon carbide shelf posts. The posts are sturdy even though the clay rails are rather narrow. Wider fire-clay footings, however, are recommended.

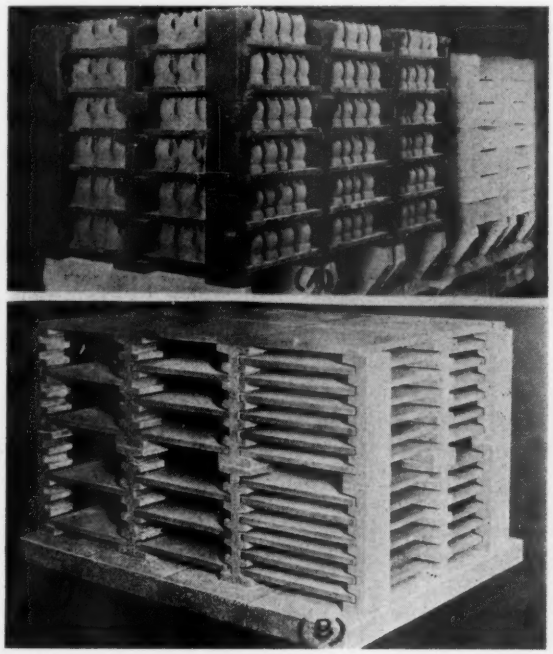


FIG. 12.—Tunnel-kiln settings.

Figure 12 (*B*) shows a construction which is used by one of the ceramic colleges for firing ware. The shelf posts are made with enough ledges so that deck spacings may be varied from $1^1/_4$ in. to several feet. The slabs are removable in such floating constructions and support only their own weight.

Figure 13 shows the floating type of sagger which relieves the stresses and the strains between the side walls of the sagger and the bottoms. The saggers pictured are used in porcelain plants and are made with silicon carbide ledge-type rings and silicon carbide plates to serve as bottoms for the saggers. This type of sagger does not need to be limited to super-refractories; clay saggers could be made in the same floating type. At the temperatures where bottom sagging occurs when clay is used, the loose bottom plate may be made of silicon carbide. There are several porcelain plants using this type of sagger with successful results. Most of the saggers used have been all silicon carbide, but one plant is getting satisfactory results with mullite.

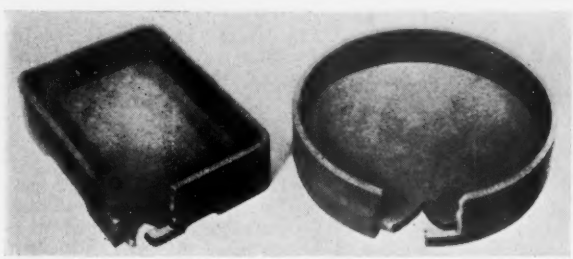


FIG. 13.—Floating sagger.

VIII. Open Setting of Glost Flatware

Figure 14 shows the "horseshoe"-type setters, which have been used successfully in some California potteries for glost firing. This open setting of glost ware represents a reduction in firing costs.

Open setting of bisque ware provides such good density that one bisque tunnel kiln can provide enough ware to operate two or more glost kilns. It is therefore readily realized that the weight of kiln furniture in

FIG. 14.—"Horseshoe" setters.

sagger setting of glost ware is excessive. Tremendous fuel saving is possible with dense open setting of glost ware.

Horseshoe setters are also adapted to mechanical setting and loading, by which it is claimed that setting labor can be reduced by 75%.

IX. Summary

(1) The thermal flexibility of kiln furniture has a direct bearing on size and performance of furniture. (2) Modulus of rupture value controls the thickness of the furniture. (3) The type of construction used affects the life, ware density, and efficiency of settings. The importance of the heat curve and circulation in tunnel kilns in relation to the life of furniture has been pointed out, and the possibilities of open setting of glost flatware has been indicated.

Electro Refractories and Alloys Corporation
Buffalo, New York

CERAMIC HISTORY

EUGENE C. SULLIVAN

Eugene Cornelius Sullivan was born at Elgin, Illinois, January 23, 1872, the son of Thomas E. and Mary A. (Richards) Sullivan. Thomas E. Sullivan was foreman in the composing-room of the *Chicago Tribune* staff in Chicago, but, because of the Chicago fire, he was residing temporarily in Elgin at the time of the birth of his son. Eugene Sullivan received his primary education in the city schools of Chicago and was graduated from the North Division High School in 1890. He then attended the University of Michigan, where he received the B.S. degree in Chemistry in 1894, and he has always been a loyal Michigan alumnus. A few years after graduation, he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. From 1899 to 1903, he was instructor in analytical chemistry at the University of Michigan. In 1933, Michigan gave him an honorary Doctor of Science degree. Dr. Sullivan received his graduate training in Germany, going to Göttingen in 1896 and finishing at the University of Leipzig in 1899, when he was given the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

He began his professional career in 1893 as an assistant in the Department of Mines and Metallurgy at the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. After his graduation from Michigan, he was first a chemist at the Aetna Powder Company, Aetna, Indiana, then a chemist in the Price Baking Powder Company, Chicago, Illinois (1894–1896). This initial industrial experience served to stimulate his ambition for further study and research, and his scientific education and training were continued in Germany and on the staff at Michigan. He formed many friendships among his educational associates and has retained most of them throughout his later life.

Leaving the University of Michigan, Dr. Sullivan was a chemist in the Geological Survey from 1903 to 1908. During this period with the Geological Survey, he came into intimate contact with two men who undoubtedly had a great influence on his career. One of these was A. L. Day, soon to be made director of the newly formed Geophysical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, who became one of his closest friends. Another was W. F. Hillebrand, who later became chief chemist of the National Bureau of Standards, a lovable man whose high scientific ideals profoundly affected the progress of analytical chemistry.

In 1908, Dr. Sullivan became associated with the Corning Glass Works as chief chemist, and later, after organizing a laboratory and staff, he became the director of research. In 1921, he was made vice-president in charge of manufacturing, and in 1928 he became president of the Company. He served in that capacity for one and one-half years. Although the Company was particularly successful during the Sullivan period of administration, his personal tastes were decidedly for the problems of manufacture and research rather than for those of large-scale management, and on his own insistence he was relieved of the presidential responsibilities. He became vice-chairman of the Board in 1930, acting in a special advisory capacity on all major Company developments. This work brought him back in such close contact with the laboratory he had founded that it was soon found desirable for him to head that organization again, and so in 1937 he became the director of research of the Corning Glass Works. This position he now holds, in addition to being vice-chairman of the Board of Directors.

Dr. Sullivan is also a member of the Board of Directors of L'Electro-Refractaire, the Corhart Refractories Company, the Corning Realty Corporation, the Pittsburgh-Corning Corporation, and the Steuben Securities Corporation.

In addition to the honorary Sc.D. degree from the University of Michigan, in 1933, his productive work has brought to him, jointly with W. C. Taylor, the Howard N. Potts Medal of the Franklin Institute, which he received in 1928. In 1929, he was given the Perkin Medal "For Distinguished Service to Applied Chemistry," and in 1940 he was one of the recipients of the awards given to the "Pioneers of Industrial Research."

Dr. Sullivan is a member of the leading scientific societies in this country and abroad. He is the author of many papers on geological subjects, physical chemistry, and glass, and he has been granted many patents on glass compositions, glass articles, and processes.

These statistical records of accomplishment, however, do no more than briefly intimate the actual record of achievement of a man who has been truly a scientific pioneer. The record of Dr. Sullivan is almost the progress record of an entire industry.

First Corning Laboratory

The story of Dr. Sullivan's first association with the Corning Glass Works illustrates well the state of science as applied to glassmaking at that time. The manufacturing manager of the Company had in his possession a glass-batch formula which was guarded with the greatest of secrecy. This one glass was used for many things; it was considered in fact to be the universal glass and consequently the major stock-in-trade of the Company. One of the foremost scientists in the country was a close personal friend of this official and, in discussing the situation with the glass manufacturer, amusedly told him that his formula was no more of a secret formula than a good analytical chemist allowed it to be. The glass man was astonished at this information but was wise enough to foresee that a science which could break down his secret formula could in turn develop new and far better ones. That interview led eventually to Dr. Sullivan's coming to Corning and to the formation of the first American glass research laboratory.

The first Corning laboratory was set up in a corner of the fourth floor of a factory building and occupied a space of about 1200 square feet. Dr. Sullivan's staff consisted of two trained men and several assistants. In 1914, the laboratory was moved to a new site and enlarged to about 5440 square feet. This space also was outgrown rapidly, and the work was distributed here and there throughout

the factory domain wherever a corner could be found and preempted. Today Dr. Sullivan is just completing his third glass laboratory building, an addition of a four-story building of 34,300 square feet, making a total of 61,430 square feet. The technical staff consists of one hundred and ninety glass scientists, engineers, and glass technologists. This staff and equipment are due largely to the initiative and creative ability of Dr. Sullivan.

Thirty-two years ago, scientifically planned and directed research in glass was unknown. To Dr. Sullivan, just entering this field, there was almost no background to draw on. The tools of research as applied to glass had to be developed, more precise analytical methods worked out, and limitations of many processes determined. Practical methods of check, control, and test had to be devised before progress could be made. There was nothing available for Dr. Sullivan to draw on except the fundamentals of a sound scientific training and the experiences of other arts. This in no way deterred him, but the possibilities of virgin fields proved intriguing to him, just as have undiscovered territories to other explorers. His first efforts therefore were directed necessarily toward building the essential foundations for a science of glass technology.

Reflecting perhaps the experience of these earlier years and his successful solution of the initial problems, Dr. Sullivan is a protagonist of sound fundamental training in science and proved research ability, as contrasted with specialized technological courses of education.

The most difficult achievements are not always those most evident and apparent. Dr. Sullivan's prime problem was that of the development of glasses for special technological uses, possibly to introduce glass into fields not hitherto occupied by glass or to make better or cheaper something attempted by another material. Often, too, there was the problem of making better glasses where better glasses were needed. There have been thousands of such glasses made and used. The Corning Glass Works, for example, now melts annually on a commercial scale two hundred and seventy-eight kinds of glasses, most of which serve a specific purpose not possible to any other material.

Low-Expansion Glasses

The most significant success attained by the Corning Laboratory has been in the field of low-expansion glasses of great chemical stability, one of which is the Pyrex-brand chemical-resistant glass used largely in chemical glassware and household utensils. Paralleling this development and almost of equal importance, though not so widely known, was the work on low-expansion glass for signal colors. Because of this work, American signal glassware today stands far ahead of all other signal glass in the world.

Dr. Sullivan is not only a highly trained chemist but has of necessity acquired specialized knowledge of the other sciences. It is a significant fact that his laboratory, first called a chemical laboratory, now contains not only more trained physicists on its staff than it does chemists, but its percentage of physicists is higher than that of any other industrial laboratory in this country and probably in the world.

The work of the Corning Glass Works laboratory has not all been directed toward definite development ends. Dr. Sullivan has realized fully the necessity for basic research as well. This policy has led to the publication by members of the laboratory staff of more than one hundred and fifteen papers in the scientific and engineering journals of this country and abroad.

Dr. Sullivan is modest, quiet, and unassuming, not overly talkative, but very direct in his approach. He sticks closely to the subject and is especially able at crystallizing a discussion to its logical conclusion. He has retained the greater portion of the physical vigor of his early years, and time has made little inroad on his appearance.

The glass industry is particularly fortunate in possessing a man who has combined the attributes of a trained analytical investigator, a scientist, and an executive. Such a man knows what should be done, how to do it, and how to go about getting it done.

Eugene C. Sullivan's honors were unsought but well earned. His responsibilities, even when forced upon him, were fully accepted and his achievements were inevitable.

HISTORY OF MILL-ADDITION OPACIFIERS IN VITREOUS ENAMELING*

By H. D. Prior

I. Introduction

The art of enameling on metal is an ancient one. Beautiful specimens of enameling have been found dating back thousands of years before the Christian Era. Until the middle of the eighteenth century, enamel was used only for decorative purposes. The first work in producing a usable article was done on cast iron. As far back as 1764, a Württemburg plant made useful, acid-resistant, chemical ware and cooking utensils.[1] Between the years 1764 and 1825, a number of enameling plants appeared in central and northern Europe and in the British Isles, but not until 1825 was any real progress made. Clarke Brothers made the first really utilitarian enamelware in England in 1825, consisting of cast-iron cooking utensils. This ware was more like a fused glass of low opacity[2] than an enamel.

II. First Mill-Addition Opacifier

Sheet-iron enameling was suggested as far back as 1790, but no sheet-iron ware was produced commercially[1] until 1835. Large-scale production of sheet-iron enamels started in about 1885 with the general introduction of stamped metal.[2] In the early nineties, tin oxide began to be used as a mill-addition opacifier. The use of cryolite was also introduced at about this time. From 1850, when ground frit and clay mill addition was generally known, and until 1885, no record of a mill-addition opacifier other than clay could be found by the writer. Following the introduction of sheet-steel enameling in or around 1890, no important change in the industry took place until 1906 except that the sheet-iron and cast-iron enameling industries were becoming separate industries.[3]

Compositions were guarded with great secrecy, but it is known that the development of opacity was becoming important in about 1850. Melt additions of tin oxide were used to promote opacity, and some enamels contained as high as 37% of tin oxide. Even then the enamels were little better than translucent until a mill addition of tin oxide was introduced.

---

* Presented at the Forty-Second Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Toronto, Canada, April 11, 1940 (Enamel Division). Received April 2, 1940.

[1] Richard Aldinger, "Historical Development of Enameling Technique," *"Glashütte,* **68** [22] 373–75; [23] 390–91 (1938); *Ceram. Abs.*, **18** [6] 149 (1939).

[2] H. F. Staley, "Manufacture of Enameled Iron Sanitary Ware," *Trans. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **8**, 172–79 (1906).

III. Trend Toward Tin Oxide Replacement

The first real scientific work in enamel compositions was published between the years 1900 and 1914. Secrecy began to dwindle, but this age-old tradition was hard to remove. One of the most important problems was to replace the expensive tin oxide opacifier. Most of the work between 1900 and 1910 was on compositions in which tin oxide was still the standard mill addition. Between 1908 and 1914, much literature was published on substitute opacifiers. Fluorine compounds began to be appreciated as strong auxiliary opacifiers. Work was done with antimony and zirconia substitutes, and successful compositions were made, but they were not used extensively. Antimony, in many cases, was avoided because of its poisonous properties. Zirconium compounds were prohibited because of their high cost and because a uniform product was not available.

An enamel was developed in 1909 by Hartman,[3] in which 8% of ZrO_2 was used in the frit and 6% in the mill addition. It was predicted at this time that zirconium enamels would never be efficient because the cost of such a high amount would be prohibitive. Hartman found that more zirconia (of the type he used) was needed to replace the usual amounts of tin oxide and that zirconium borate was an excellent opacifier, and he suggested the use of ZrO_2 in light ground-coat enamels because of the difficulty in its reduction. He said that the use of a ground coat was to prevent the reduction of tin oxide. A number of patents was issued at this time on opacifying and clouding agents of various compositions, some containing antimony or antimonates and other zirconium compounds. Work was also done with titanium dioxide, but it did not promote much interest at the time.

From 1914 until the close of the war in 1918, there was intensive research for materials to replace tin oxide concomitant with the increase in price of this product. A typical compound introduced was an impure zirconium oxide which was said to replace tin oxide in the same amounts and manner. It was made from zirconium silicate by an alkali-fusion process and had the following approximate composition: ZrO_2 83%, TiO_2 4%, SiO_2 9%, Na_2O 2%, and the remainder combined water.[4] A rather popular antimony compound was also marketed at this time which consisted of 10 parts of china clay and 90 parts of sodium antimonate and was known as Leukonin. The general consensus by this time was that antimonates were nontoxic, but that antimony oxide should be avoided in enamels.

Landrum[5] has done work in commercial white cover coats, in which he used varying mill additions of tin oxide, ranging from 0 to 12%. He found that the best opacifying results were obtained by the mill addition and that the primary purpose of tin oxide in the frit was for the gloss that it imparted. This discovery accented the importance of the mill-addition opacifiers.

Increasing technical ability in the industry began to show more important gains in the enamel field. The major portion of the work in enameling research, however, was in frit compositions. The price of tin in 1918 was acute; tin oxide was selling for 72 cents per pound; antimony oxide could be purchased for 16 cents per pound. Shaw[6] made the following suggestions for the use of antimony oxide: (1) use only the purest, white antimony oxide, (2) use less than 5% of fluorspar, (3) maintain oxidizing conditions, (4) control color with ferric oxide, manganese oxide, and lead oxide, and (5) use less than 5% of cryolite. It was still chiefly a question of melt-addition replacement, and extreme care had to be used.

Literature was presented at this time by Landrum and Frost[7] on the use of titanium dioxide in enamels; this dioxide, also used as a frit addition, showed promise. Zirconium oxide opacifiers were not used to any extent because a pure product of proper physical characteristics and in a justifiable price range was not available. Zirconia base, mill-addition opacifiers were introduced, however, which were added to the mill with substances that precipitated colloids, such as NH_4Cl and $MgSO_4$.[8] These apparently were not accepted readily. Literature published during this period showed that zirconia and zirconium compounds offered great promise as substitutes for tin oxide.

Wet-process, cast-iron enameling in 1922 was becoming important.[9] The standard mill addition was 8% of tin oxide. Antimony compounds, especially sodium antimonate, had been used in dry-process enamels since 1910, and in 1923 large amounts of it were being used even though its value was still questionable. In 1923, the Bureau of Standards studied the effect of substitute opacifiers was well as some other compounds to replace tin oxide. The literature on the results of mill-addition studies showed the effects of tin oxide, sodium antimonate, titanium oxide, magnesium oxide, zinc oxide, zinc aluminate, and of the commercial substitutes, zirconium oxide and zirconium silicate. The general conclusion was that zirconium oxide and sodium antimonate were the best substitutes and ranked close to tin oxide. Next in order was zirconium silicate, but its purity was an essential requirement.[10] The first uniform zirconium oxide opacifier was made available at this time in quantities and at prices to make its use economically advisable. This product was introduced as tin oxide replacement, pound for pound, in cast irons both in wet and dry processes.

---

[3] John Hartman, "Fishscaling of Sheet-Iron Enamels," p. 148. Enamel Bibliography and Abstracts, The American Ceramic Society, Columbus, Ohio, 1929.

[4] F. Haber, "Zirconium Oxide Replaces Stannic Oxide in Enamel Industry," *ibid.*, p. 141.

[5] R. D. Landrum, "Comparison of Ten White Enamels for Sheet Steel," *Trans. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **14**, 489–509 (1912).

[6] J. B. Shaw, "Antimony Oxide as an Opacifier in Cast-Iron Enamels," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **1** [7] 502–13 (1918).

[7] R. D. Landrum and L. J. Frost, "Titanium Enamels," *ibid.*, **3** [4] 317–21 (1920).

[8] H. Kretzer and A. Cappel, "Opaque Enamels," U. S. Pat. 1,239,112, Sept. 4, 1917; Enamel Bibliography, p. 182.

[9] R. R. Danielson and H. P. Reinecker, "Wet-Process Enamels for Cast Iron," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **5** [10] 647–69 (1922).

[10] R. R. Danielson and M. K. Frehafer, "Effect of Some Substitutes for Tin Oxide on Opacity of White Enamels for Sheet Steel," *ibid.*, **6** [5] 634–44 (1923).

IV. ZrO_2 Replacing Tin Oxide in Mill Additions

In 1924, Kinzie[11] gave the following conclusions on results relative to development of ZrO_2 as an opacifying agent in vitreous enameling: ZrO_2 to replace SnO_2 (1) must have a high degree of purity, (2) must inherit from the process, incidental to its production, a certain physical structure conducive to producing maximum opacity in enamels, and (3) must be suited to the enamel composition because comparative opaquing strength varies with the composition. He also stated that this product could replace SnO_2 in wet-process cast iron, in dry-process cast iron, and in mill additions in sheet-steel enamels to give high opacity, luster, and suitable color. This product was known as Opax.

In 1924, Wolfram[12] studied the effect of zirconia in sheet-steel enamels wherein he covered both the melt and the mill-addition replacements of tin oxide and its effect on thermal shock and on impact and acid resistance. He found that increased zirconia increases impact resistance when used either in enamel or mill addition. When zirconia was used in the melt of cover coats, it had little or no effect on the thermal-shock resistance, but in each case of mill addition a decided increase in thermal-shock resistance was obtained. No benefit was obtained in acid resistance when zirconia was added to the melt, but in every case in which zirconia was added to the mill, some benefit over tin oxide was obtained. Interesting results were found on opacity. Wolfram observed that a 4% mill addition of zirconia to replace 7% of tin oxide gave an enamel as white as SnO_2 although it lacked covering power. By replacing 7% of tin oxide with 8% of zirconia, an enamel was obtained equally as white as when tin oxide was used with equal or better opacity. Wenning[13] offered the following conclusions on the use of pure zirconium oxide as a mill-addition opacifier: (1) the fish-scaling tendency was reduced and crazing was overcome in one enamel; (2) in some sheet-steel enamels wherein pure ZrO_2 replaced SnO_2, the whiteness and opacity approached closely that of tin oxide; (3) in a mill formula of low fluoride enamels, it increased the acid resistance; (4) ZrO_2 was not affected by reducing furnace heat; and (5) it was more resistant to thermal and mechanical shock. Wenning's studies aroused considerable interest. It seemed to be proved definitely that zirconium oxide could replace tin oxide at the mill; and from this time, both zirconia-base and antimony-base mill-addition opacifiers began to increase their foothold throughout the enameling industry.

Several new phases in the industry had developed by this time. Frit companies were well established. There was strong competition, however, and attempts were made to develop better and cheaper enamels. The result was the introduction of antimony whites.

Opacifier companies were becoming known. Those producing zirconia-base opacifiers were forced to develop frit compositions that would show their opacifiers to the best advantage, and opacifier companies producing antimony-base opacifiers were familiar with the antimony white frits. Zircon enamels were developed which led the way for one-coat whites. Antimony frits were designed to use zirconium oxide opacity most advantageously.

Studies to find substitutes for tin oxide were not confined to the United States. Literature published by Lai[14] in 1927 showed that it was highly desirable to replace tin oxide in enamelware made in China. His conclusions, drawn from research on kitchenware enamels, were that zirconium oxide and sodium antimonate gave the best results and were nearly as good as tin oxide itself. Zirconium oxide, especially, increased resistance to thermal shock and acids. Sodium antimonate increased impact resistance. In Germany, Malinovszky[15] stated that in a cast-iron enamel, with zirconia as the opacifier, the best acid resistance was obtained.

V. Work of Various Authors with Mill-Addition Opacifiers

Andrews[16] did some interesting work in 1928 on control of opacity, in which he studied the effects of varying amounts of tin oxide at the mill. He concluded that (1) the use of up to 20% of tin oxide increases opacity; (2) the rate of opacity decreases as the total amount of tin oxide increases; (3) addition of over 10% of tin oxide adds little opacity; (4) if less than 10% is used, auxiliary opacifiers aid opacity, the optimum of tin oxide being between 5 and 10%; and (5) enamels using tin have a good white color with a bluish tint. In his work on the development of acid-resisting, white sheet steels, Andrews[17] found that zirconium oxide (Opax) was a good mill addition and that neither tin oxide nor zirconium oxide decreased resistance when they were added at the mill. Zirconium oxide tended to increase acid resistance when it was added at the melt but it did not improve opacity.

Pearce and King[18] studied the effect of fluorides as mill-addition opacifiers, but negative results were obtained. Research by Kinzie and Plunkett[19] at this time showed that the increasing of mill-addition opacifiers had little effect on cross-breaking strength of enamel.

In 1931, Vielhaber[20] studied the action of mixtures of several mill-addition opacifiers. His conclusions were that the strength of every opacifier has a limit over which opacity ceases to increase perceptibly, but if two opacifiers are combined, opacification continues to increase.

---

[11] C. J. Kinzie, "Results of Certain Researches Relative to Development and Use of Zirconium Oxide Products as Opacifying Agents in Vitreous Enameling Processes." Enamel Bibliography, p. 173.

[12] H. G. Wolfram, "Effect of Zirconia in Enamels for Sheet Steel," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **7** [1] 1–13 (1924).

[13] W. F. Wenning, "Zirconia in Sheet-Iron Enamels," *Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **2** [5] 102–104 (1923).

[14] Chi-Fang Lai, "Sheet-Steel Cooking-Ware White Enamels Economically Suitable for Use in China," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **10** [3] 150–62 (1927).

[15] A. Malinovszky, "Acid-Resistant Enamels," *ibid.*, **11** [2] 110–13 (1928).

[16] A. I. Andrews, "Control of Opacity of Enamels," *Ceram. Ind.*, **11** [3] 266–67 (1928); *Ceram. Abs.*, **7** [11] 745 (1928).

[17] A. I. Andrews, "Development of Acid-Resisting White Sheet-Steel Enamels," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **13** [6] 411–26 (1930).

[18] R. M. Pearce and R. M. King, "Opacifying Effect of Fluorides in Enamel Mill Additions," *ibid.*, **13** [4] 272–76 (1930).

[19] C. J. Kinzie and J. A. Plunkett, "Use of Lindemann-Danielson Cross-Bending Test Machine," *ibid.*, **13** [9] 664–68 (1930); p. 666.

[20] L. Vielhaber, "Action of a Mixture of Several Opacifiers," *Emaillewaren-Ind.*, **8** [12] 90–91 (1931); *Ceram. Abs.*, **10** [8] 547 (1931).

To prove this theory, a cast-iron plant in Germany added three opacifiers, consisting of tin oxide, Leukonin, and Terrar, a zirconium compound.

The trend in 1932, as frits became more opaque, was to get thinner coatings of enamels. The literature published concerning this problem of opacity versus thickness showed that in one enamel a 125% increase in thickness was required to give a 27% increase in opacity. It was also shown that, by increasing the opacifier from 4 to 8%, the thickness necessary to give a reflectance factor of 70 was decreased from 0.0167 to 0.0106 in.[21] This helped to decrease the thickness of enamel coatings and still maintain the necessary opacity.

During all of this development work, research was attacked from two sides: one was fundamental, theoretical research, and the other, practical, industrial research. In the field of theoretical research, Andrews and his coworkers[22] used X-ray studies to determine the effect of opacifiers in enamels. This was done from the standpoint of mill-addition and enamel-addition opacifiers in white cast-iron and white sheet-steel enamels. The results of this excellent piece of work showed that all mill-addition opacifiers existed as added in the enamels in the crystalline form. Zirconium oxide was an exception and existed as some unidentified compound. The theory in explaining this phenomenon was that the ZrO_2 reacts with the glass and forms small globules of zirconium glass of high index of refraction. As they are not very soluble or miscible in the enamel glass, they may be retained as such, giving the opacity contributed to the enamel by zirconium additions.[22] The question of gas opacity has risen from time to time from the theoretical standpoint, and by 1932 it was a well-established and accepted fact that opacity in enamel was obtained by the formation of minute bubbles in the enamel resulting from the liberation of adsorbed or combined gases in the constituents. Many methods have been offered to introduce gas-forming opacifiers in mill additions, but these were unsuccessful because of the lack of scratch resistance and the difficulty in controlling the bubble size. A gas opacifier to work successfully would have to be made under carefully controlled and reproducible conditions, and firing conditions would also have to be carefully controlled.

VI. Finely Milled Enamels

Another angle was attacked during 1934 and 1935 to produce thinner enamel coatings. Porter and Holscher[23] studied the effect of fine milling of enamels. Research on this problem had been done as far back as 1922. In a definite study on the effect of fine milling, variations were made of 12 to 0% plus 325-mesh. General results indicated that fine milling would (1) give higher opacity, (2) decrease by 25% the amount of enamel needed, (3) give less wear on spray guns and better suspension, and (4) result in lower firing temperatures. The chief objection was that careful handling was needed to prevent tearing and starring.[23] Too thin coatings, furthermore, could not be applied because of spray pattern. These studies however, did not go far enough; 6% of tin oxide was used at the mill, but higher mill additions were not tried. Because of spray pattern, thin coatings could not be applied to show worth-while savings. Perhaps the reason for not trying higher mill additions was that, with the introduction of superopaque enamel frits, the general inclination in the enameling industry from the period of 1934 was to use lower amounts of mill-addition opacifiers. Another reason that further work was not continued was because of the studies of Bryant and Porter[24] on the effect of mill additions in finely milled enamels in 1935. Their conclusions were that (1) fine grinding increased opacity in some enamels but not greatly in others, (2) addition of tin oxide up to 6% increased opacity, but beyond that its value was doubtful, (3) introduction of substitutes in mill additions in some cases produced as much opacity as tin oxide, depending entirely on frit composition, and (4) by the addition of two opacifying agents to the mill, it was possible to overcome the saturation point of 6% of tin oxide.

Many of the substitute opacifiers on the market not only replaced tin oxide, but in many cases the properties of these were such that they equaled or surpassed tin oxide in luster, covering power, and opacity. They excelled tin oxide in some respects, owing to the properties they imparted to the enamel.

By 1938, tin oxide was no longer considered to be the universal mill-addition opacifier. In fact, by far the greater percentage of mill-addition opacifiers used in the industry are tin oxide substitutes. The opacifier companies, through diligent research, seemed to have done a good job in solving the age-old problem of replacing tin oxide at the mill. With the ever-changing world, research still goes on and studies on mill-addition opacifiers continue with the trend toward better and cheaper enamels. Andrews and King[25] have presented the results of a microscopic study of the mechanism of mill-added opacifiers. Their observations indicated that the mill-added opacifiers function principally as layers between the frit particles and do not diffuse well into the enamel. This explains why (1) mill-added opacifiers do not continue to increase reflectance when they are added in large quantities (this is true unless the enamel is ground extremely fine), (2) increased fineness of milling and extreme fineness of opacifiers aid reflectance, and (3) transparent, glassy frits appear mottled when mill-added opacifiers are used. The conclusion from these observations was that increased reflectance of enamels originates in the frit or is brought about either by finer milling or by better diffusion of the mill-added opacifiers.

---

[21] "Enamel Opacity," *Ceram. Ind.*, **18** [6] 471–72 (1931); *Ceram. Abs.*, **11** [2] 83 (1932).

[22] (*a*) A. I. Andrews and J. P. Breen, "X-Ray Investigation of Opacifying Compounds Present in Sheet-Iron Cover Enamels," *Jour. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **16** [7] 325–27 (1933).

(*b*) A. I. Andrews, G. L. Clark, and H. W. Alexander, "Determination by X-Ray Methods of Crystalline Compounds Causing Opacity in Enamels," *ibid.*, **16** [8] 385–92 (1933).

[23] F. R. Porter and H. H. Holscher, "Use of Finely Milled Enamel Slips," *ibid.*, **18** [2] 39–42 (1935).

[24] G. L. Bryant and F. R. Porter, "Effect of Mill Practice and Mill Additions on Opacity of Enamels," *ibid.*, **19** [2] 55–59 (1936).

[25] A. I. Andrews and B. W. King, Jr., "Mechanism of Mill-Added Opacity in Porcelain Enamels," *ibid.*, **22** [6] 173–76 (1939).

The fine-milling question again arose, and this time several improvements and modifications accompanied it. The research laboratories of the Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Company had worked with fine milling and high opacifier additions as far back as 1929. But they had met with the same difficulties as others, namely, spray pattern, tearing and crawling, and bad results because of poor ground coats. Since then, spray guns have been developed that give atomization which enables uniform coatings to be applied as low as 25 gm. per sq. ft. Early in 1938, this idea was again brought to the attention of the enameling industry. Milling went as far as 1% on 325-mesh. High mill additions were made, originally 20%, which dropped back to about 12%. Successful commercial trials were made and many of the "bugs" were ironed out. Sodium-nitrite mill addition was found to give better dry strength and to reduce crawling or tearing tendencies. The addition of opacifiers during the late stages of milling cut the milling costs. It was thought that brushing could be eliminated, but it has been discovered that until ground-coat beading can be eliminated this will not work. The advantages of thinner applications are (1) less enamel is processed per foot of coverage, (2) the enamel is more serviceable from the standpoint of chipping and cracking under flexure and there is less warpage, (3) high gloss and less scumming, (4) more reclaims, and (5) higher saving in costs. Owing chiefly to ground-coat difficulties in many plants, the fineness was gradually raised to 0% on 200-mesh. The present trend is to use a superopaque frit milled to 0% on 200-mesh (about 9 grams on 325-mesh) and to use from 8 to 12% of mill addition. A coating of about 40 gm. per sq. ft. is applied as compared to the old 72 gm. per sq. ft. There are some plants, however, using normal opaque frits with 6 to 8% of mill addition; others are using superopaque frits with 2 to 4% of mill addition.

VII. Cerium Compounds

In recent years, cerium compounds have been used (especially in Germany) with some success as mill-added opacifiers. These have not as yet received much attention or study in this country. At the present time, there are two general types of mill-addition replacements for tin oxide. One is an antimony-base and the other a zirconium-base opacifier. The latter type is offered to the industry in many versatile forms designed to meet all special requirements.

VIII. Conclusions

In the early days when frits lacked high opacity, the mill addition was chiefly tin oxide varying from 8 to 12%. Then as the normal opaque frits appeared, mill-addition opacifiers dropped usually to 6%, and the tin oxide gradually was replaced with substitute opacifiers. In later years, superopaque enamel frits came into prominence whereby mill additions as low as 2% were used successfully at a normal fineness of 10 to 12 gm. on 200-mesh. More recently, the fine-milled, high opacifier mill addition and lightweight application has come into use. The present trend seems to be swinging definitely toward this idea and with still lighter coats the aim.

TITANIUM ALLOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

MEMBERSHIP ROSTER OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

The Roster of paid members is being published for the use of the members of The Society. The list is alphabetical; Corporation Members are in black-face type, the name of the voting representative following in parentheses; Fellows are preceded by *; Charter Life, Life, Honorary, and Student Members are indicated after their respective names.

Abbé Engineering Co. (H. F. Kleinfeldt), 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Abbott, Gordon H., 53 Norman Rd., Greenwich, London, England
Abingdon Sanitary Manufacturing Co. (R. E. Bidwell), Abingdon, Ill.
Ackermann, Hugo, Westfälischestr. 90, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany
A C Spark Plug Co. (T. G. McDougal), Flint, Mich.
Adams, Frederick W., 401 Morewood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Adams, Leason H., 2801 Upton St., Washington, D. C.
Adamston Flat Glass Co., Box 631, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Adcock, Albert S., American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Box 1866, Richmond, Calif.
Adderley, James R., 42 Church St., Brierley Hill, South Staffordshire, England
Aderhold, George H., Saxonburg Potteries, Saxonburg, Pa.
Agnew, G. D., Universal Potteries, Inc., Cambridge, Ohio
Ahearn, V. P., National Industrial Sand Assn., 951 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Akron Porcelain Co. (F. W. Butler), Akron, Ohio
Albers-Schönberg, Ernst, Steatit Magnesia Ag., Pestalozzistr. 8, Berlin-Pankow, Germany
Albert, Joseph, Bureau of Mines, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
*Albery, D. F., 1226 Arnold St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
Alexander, Edgar K., Box 374, Magnolia, Ark.
Alexander, H. Wilbur, 2825 Hillside Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Allen, A. R., Gibbons (Dudley), Ltd., Dibdale Works, Dudley, Worcester, England
Allen, John, 103 Broxholm Rd., High View Park, West Norwood, London, S. E. 27, England
Allison, L. R. W., 421 Parker St., Newark, N. J.
Alonso, Antonio R., Lopez Landron 40, Santurce, Puerto Rico
Alt, Leslie R., 2115 Rebecca St., Sioux City, Iowa
Alves, J. Rodrigues, Caixa Postal 278, São Paulo, Brazil
*Amberg, Charles R., Box 122, Alfred, N. Y.
American Gas Assn. (C. G. Segeler), 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
American Lava Corp. (Paul J. Kruesi), Chattanooga, Tenn.
American Nepheline Corp. (H. R. Deeth), Box CH 67, Rochester, N. Y.
American Potash & Chemical Corp. (William J. Murphy), 70 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
American Refractories Inst. (Martha Buerkle), 1418 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
American Rolling Mill Co. (F. G. Sutphen), Middletown, Ohio
American Stove Co. (Arthur Stockstrom), St. Louis, Mo.
Amero, John J., Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass.

Amos, Esther S., 116 S. Summit St., Bowling Green, Ohio
Amsler-Morton Co., Inc. (Paul L. Geer), 720 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. (W. V. Fisher), Lancaster, Ohio
Anderegg, Frederick O., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Newark, Ohio
Anderson, Edward, 206 Grosvenor Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Anderson, George H., Texas Power & Light Co., Dallas, Texas
Anderson, Robert E., Robertson Art Tile Co., Morrisville, Pa.
Anderson, Rupert C., 639 W. Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Anderson, Y. R., Cooksville Co., Ltd., 46 Bloor St., West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Andreasen, A. H. M. (Honorary), Oster Voldgade 6 c, Copenhagen K., Denmark
Andreson, Laura, Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
*Andrews, Andrew I., Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Ankeny, C. W., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Antaki, Emile, Calle Espana 402/600, Avellaneda, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Anwyl, R. H., Harlem Farm Brick Plant, Richmond, Texas
Archie, Chad L., Corinth Brick Co., Inc., Corinth, Miss.
Arensberg, Francis L., Vesuvius Crucible Co., Box 29, Swissvale, Pa.
Arketex Ceramic Corp. (George Shoemaker), Brazil, Ind.
Armant, David L. (Student), 63 Sherman St., Johnson City, N. Y.
Armstrong Cork Co. (E. Claxton), Central Technical Lab., Lancaster, Pa.
Armstrong, Leland R., 351 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
Arnold, Chester L., 939 Atlantic Ave., Monaca, Pa.
*Arnold, Howard C., 76 Standish Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Arnold, R. E., 199 Pfeiffer Ave., Akron, Ohio
Arnold, Thomas M., 428 Springfield Ave., Wyoming, Ohio
Arras, George, 32 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
Asher, John W. (Student), Box 1148, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Ashworth, Ernest, 38 Trevilyan Ave., Rosebery, N.S.W., Australia
Athy, Lyman C., 801 Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Atkins, Kenneth D., 312 N. York, Martinsville, Ill.
Atkins, Robert A., 117 Hartzell Ave., Niles, Ohio
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co. (George H. Fox), High St. & Buckingham Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Austin, Arthur O., Box 119, Barberton, Ohio
*Austin, Chester R., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
*Austin, James B., Research Lab., United States Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.
Austin, J. L., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Austin, Lewis M., 200 New Union St., Salem, N. J.
Axford, Vincent, Knox Porcelain Corp., Knoxville, Tenn.
Ayars, Alice A., 12479 Cedar Rd., Suite 201, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Aydelott, Elliott C., 610 Maple Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

Babcock & Wilcox Co. (A. M. Kohler), 85 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Babcock, Clarence L., 2610 Calverton Rd., Toledo, Ohio
Babcock, M. G., 2200 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Babcock, Paul R., Frenchtown Porcelain Co., Frenchtown, N. J.
Bacher, Holland R., Rock Tavern, N. Y.
Backus, Mrs. Lulu S., 451 S. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
Badger, Alfred E., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Baer, John G., 121 Kellogg St., Elsinore, Calif.
Bager, Frederic E., T. L. Smith Co., 2835 North 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Baggs, A. E., Dept. of Fine Arts, Hayes Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Bahnsen, Monroe J., 1614 Onondaga Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
Bailey, Cuthbert, Doulton & Co., Ltd., Burslem, Staffordshire, England
Bailey, Floyd (Student), 407 E. Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.
Bailey, James, 95 Steele Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
Bailey, John A., Jr., Sedley, Va.
Bain, Andrew R., The Whins, 26 Park Terrace, Stirling, Scotland
Bair, George J., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baker, Donald R., 305 East St., Minerva, Ohio
Baker, H. H., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio
Baker, J. D., Standard Lime & Stone Co., 2000 First National Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Baker, Julius, 563 Stanley Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Baker, Robert J., 827 Ferndale Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Balcom, Philip D., 124 Greenleaf St., Quincy, Mass.
Baldauf, Earl E., National Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baldauf, Harold G., National Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baldwin, William J., Humphryes Manufacturing Co., Mansfield, Ohio
*Bales, C. E., Ironton Fire Brick Co., Ironton, Ohio
Ball Brothers Co. (G. A. Ball), Muncie, Ind.
Ball, G. A., Ball Brothers Co., Muncie, Ind.
Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co. (H. B. Little), Box E-4, Baltimore, Md.
Bardin, Paul, e Hijos Sociedad Anónima (Pablo Pedro Bardin), Pichincha 1245, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bardin, Pablo Pedro, Paul Bardin e Hijos Sociedad Anónima, Pichincha 1245, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Barker, George J., College of Engr., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Barkwell, Bernard T., 3 Marstone Crescent, Totley, Sheffield, England
*Barlett, Helen B., A C Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich.
Barlow, James M., Westleigh, Whalley Rd., Accrington, Lancashire, England
Barnett, Charles W. H. (Student), 172 W. Poplar St., Floral Park, N. Y.
Barns, James F., 3275 Dorchester Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio
Barr, Harry, 5746 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Barr, James A., Jr., Kaolin, Inc., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Barrett, Harvey N., Jr., 845 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Barrett, Lionel R., Mellor Labs., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Barrett, Maurice, 66 Norton Rd., Morecambe & Heysham, England
*Barringer, L. E., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Bartels, Keith D., Box 432, Y.M.C.A., 3039 East 91st Street, Chicago, Ill.
Bartholomew, Tracy, 1545 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bartlett, Adelbert M., R. Guastavino Co., 660 Main St., Woburn, Mass.
Bartlett, E. E., Bartlett-Collins Glass Co., Sapulpa, Okla.
Bartlett, Willard J., Glass Technology Lab., General Electric Co., 1133 East 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
*Barton, G. E., 227 Pine St., Millville, N. J.
Bassett, Robert, Fiske Brick and Granule Co., Darlington, Beaver County, Pa.
Bates, E. E. (Student), 3417 Noble Ave., Richmond, Va.
Bates, H. Clifford, Research Enterprises, Ltd., 350 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
*Bates, P. H., 3835 Livingston St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Bauer, Wolf G., Washington Brick & Lime Co., Spokane, Wash.
Baumann, Henry N., Jr., 713 87th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. (Murray Scott), Rochester, N. Y.
*Beam, James R., 2206 Delaware Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Beatty, R. J., 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Beaver, Karl, 723 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Becher, Eugen, Metal & Thermit Corp., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Bechtner, Paul, 363 W. Superior St., Chicago Ave. Sta., Chicago, Ill.

Beckemeyer, Harry J. (Student), Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Becker, Martin G., Box 542, Brookhaven, Miss.
*Beecher, Milton F., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Beeman, Earl A., 633 Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Beinlich, Alfred W., House 109, Village 2, Box 1412, Wilson Dam, Ala.
Belden Brick Co. (P. B. Belden), Canton, Ohio
Belden, P. B., Belden Brick Co., Canton, Ohio
Bell, Fred S., Box 242, Gleason, Tenn.
Bell, John W., Willamina Clay Products Co., Willamina, Oreg.
Bell, Leonard J., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
Bell, M. L., 3301 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
Bell, W. C. (Student), Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Benner, Raymond C., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Benner, W. J., 1420 Maple Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
*Bennett, A. Lee, 2510 Silver Lake Terrace, Los Angeles, Calif.
Bennett, Dwight G., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bentley, Frederick, Trenton Potteries Co., Trenton, N. J.
Bergdoll, John, Garfield Refractories Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Bergin, William M., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Newark, Ohio
Berkelhamer, Louis H., Saranac Labs., Box 551, Saranac Lake, N. Y.
Berlek, Josef, Oesterreichische Magnesit Ag., Radenthein, Karnten, Germany
Berns, Milton H., Blasdell, N. Y.
Besley, John S., Box 533, East Liverpool, Ohio
Betz, George C., Star Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.
Betzner, W. G., Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Bevan, Arthur, Box 1428, University, Va.
Beverley, Reginald A., 126 N. Prospect Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
Bevis, Ralph E., Ferro Enamel, S. A., 1642 LaRioja, Avellenada, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bhagat, M. G., 11 Rawdon St., Calcutta, India
Bahalla, Amrit K., Porcelain Enamel Industries, Lahore, Cantt, India
Bicknell, Richard S., 21 Bergen Place, Red Bank, N. J.
Biddulph, Albert, 11 Holden Rd., Penn, Wolverhampton, England
Bidwell, R. E., Abingdon Sanitary Manufacturing Co., Abingdon, Ill.
Biggs, Henry C., Messrs. John G. Stein & Co., Ltd., Bonnybridge, Scotland
Billenstein, John, Pacific Tile & Porcelain Co., 3428 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Birch, Raymond E., 1800 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Black, H. R., Libbey Glass Co., W. & L.E.R.R., Ash St., Toledo, Ohio
Blackburn, A. R., Ironton Fire Brick Co., Ironton, Ohio
Blackwood, James M. (Student), 59 W. Royal Forest Blvd., Columbus, Ohio
Blaha, Emil, 918 Rowland Ave., Cheltenham Township, Philadelphia, Pa.
Blair, Claude C., Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio
Blake, A. E., 51 Ravine Ave., Caldwell, N. J.
Blake, Edwin M., Drawer A, Pratt Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blake, William V., Macklin Co., Jackson, Mich.
Bland, Edward J., National Refractories Co., Van Dyke Works, Mifflin, Pa.
Blankenstein, Edward E., 417-B S. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
*Blau, H. H., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
*Bleininger, A. V. (Charter Life), Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Blewett, J. B., McLain Fire Brick Co., Wellsville, Ohio
Blodgett, Malcolm, 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.
Bloor, C. A., Universal Clay Products Co., Sandusky, Ohio
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. (J. H. Lewis), Kingsport, Tenn.
Blume, Arthur J., Square D Co., Peru, Ind.
*Blunt, Roy A., Buck Glass Co., Fort Ave. & Lawrence St., Baltimore, Md.
Blythe Colour Works, Ltd. (Norman R. Wildblood), Cresswell, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Boeker, Justin R., 57 High St., Newark, Ohio
Boeker, V. W., 1251 Emerson Ave., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bognar, Edwin J., Union Mining Co., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bohn, Edward L., Box 58, Annex Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio
*Bole, George A., Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Bond, J. W. G., Pike Brothers, Ltd., Wareham, Dorsetshire, England
Bonnot Co. (B. T. Bonnot), Canton, Ohio
Bonnot, B. T., Bonnot Co., Canton, Ohio
Booth, Franklin, Sierra Talc Co., 428 Union League Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Booth, John F., Hazlehead Hall, Penistone, near Sheffield, Yorkshire, England
Booth, Seaver H., 40 Franklin St., Ansonia, Conn.
*Booze, M. C., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Bopp, Harold F., 1340 Delta Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Boren, John A., Pomona, N. C.
Bosazza, Vero L., 39 Barkly Rd., Parktown, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Bowden, Charles W., Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bower, James A., 630 Louisiana Ave., Chester, W. Va.
*Bowes, Urban E., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 1700 N. Westwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Bowie, R. M., Hygrade Sylvania Corp., Engr. Dept., Emporium, Pa.
Bowman, John G., Box 7, Schellsburg, Bedford County, Pa.
Bowman, Ralph M., Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Bowne, Martin S., Lee Clay Products Co., Clearfield, Ky.
Boyce, Robert E., Harker Pottery Co., Chester, W. Va.
Boyd, John B., Box 1882, Reno, Nev.
Boyd, John E., Box 52, Spruce Pine, N. C.
*Boyd, Robert C., Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co., Louisville Works, Louisville, Ky.
Boyd, Walter B., c/o Mrs. George A. Harris, 241 Young Ave., Henderson, N. C.
Bozman, W. D., Denver Pressed Brick Co., Loveland Plant, Loveland, Colo.
Bradley, Alan L., Refractory Brick Co. of England, Ltd., Steetley, near Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England
*Bradley, Richard S., 4 Park Circle, Mexico, Mo.
Bradwell, Cyril, 119 E. Bolivar St., Mexico, Mo.
Brady, Hugh J., Jeannette Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa.
Bramlett, William P., Jr., 1127 Otto Court, Johnstown, Pa.
Brandow, Glen A., 69 W. Gibson St., Canandaigua, N. Y.
Brandt, William O., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Braun Corp. (J. G. Stewart), 2260 East 15th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Brauner, Ernest R., Federal Electric Co., 8700 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
Braykovich, Andrew, Box 48, West Pittsburgh, Pa.
Breckenridge, James M., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.
Breeman, Leonard, Jr., Box 201, Brookneal, Va.
Breene, George A., Industrial Colloids Co., Emlenton, Pa.
Breeze, Lewis K., 603 E. White, Champaign, Ill.
Bremond, Pierre, 4 Grande Rue, Sèvres (Seine et Dise), France
Brenner, R. F., Hocking Glass Co., Lancaster, Ohio
Brewster, H. M., 2825 N. Wolcott St., Chicago, Ill.
Brian, Charles, Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Brian, S. Douglas, Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Bridges, A. H., Ferramic Industries, Ltd., Hydeway, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire, England
Bridges, E. G., Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.

Brinckerhoff, J. E., Babcock & Wilcox Co., 19 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Briscoe, John W., 4243 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bristol, F. M. (Student), 1007 Clifton Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
British Ceramic Society, North Staffordshire Tech. College, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Brockway Glass Co., Inc. (F. B. Hess), Brockway, Pa.
Brooke, Frederick H., Oughtibridge, Sheffield, England
Brooks, Sidney J., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Brosius, John P., Equitable Gas Co., 435 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brown, Davis, 426 S. Spring St., Rm. 516, Delta Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Brown, George H., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Brown, George R., North American Manufacturing Co., 2910 East 75th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Brown, Henry S., 7 Corse Bar Dr., Meikleriggs, Paisley, Scotland
*Brown, Lawrence H., Box 632, East Liverpool, Ohio
Brown, Sherwood F., Men's Dormitory, Canton, N. Y.
*Brown, Wilbur F., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio
Brownell, Robert L., 513 Dove St., Dunkirk, N. Y.
Brownell, Wayne E., 126 Hornell St., Hornell, N. Y.
Brownewell, George E. (Student), 2445 Elm Ave., Bexley, Ohio
Browning, William C., Marathon Chemical Co., Rothschild, Wis.
Brunning, Ernest J., Consumers Glass Co., Ltd., Box 210, Sta. B, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Brush, George D., 35 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio
Bryant, C. W., Jr. (Student), Willis Mill Rd., R.F.D. 4, Box 523, Atlanta, Ga.
Buchholz, Russell A., Box 466, East Liverpool, Ohio
Buck Glass Co. (R. A. Blunt), Fort Ave. & Lawrence St., Baltimore, Md.
Buck, K. E., Ross-Tacony Crucible Co., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckner, O. S., Bay State Abrasive Products Co., Westboro, Mass.
Budnikoff, P. P., Laboratory of Ceramic Tech., Chemistry Technological Inst., Charkoff, U.S.S.R.
Buerkle, Martha, American Refractories Inst., 1418 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buffalo Pottery Co. (R. E. Gould), Buffalo, N. Y.
Bunce, E. H., Research Div., New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa.
Burch, Oscar G., 2509 Hempstead Rd., Toledo, Ohio
Burchenal, Charles H., Cambridge-Wheatley Co., Lockland Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio
*Burchfiel, B. M., Gladding, McBean & Co., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Burgess, Blandford C., Tennessee Mineral Products Corp., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Burgess, William, 30 N. Logan Ave., Toronto 6, Ontario, Canada
Burgner, Arthur J., Canadian Potteries, Ltd., St. Johns, Quebec, Canada
Burke, L. R., 60 N. Harrison Ave., Pittsburgh (2), Pa.
Burkhalter, Edward, 917 West 16th St., Spokane, Wash.
Burn, John H., 32 Mosley St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
Burnand, Guy M., Messrs. Johnson, Matthey, & Co., 15 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
Burr, E. A., 1125 Builders Exchange Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Burroughs, F. H., Star Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.
Burt, N. P., 400 Fifth Ave., Leavenworth, Kans.
Burt, Roland C., 541 Marie Ave., Avalon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Burt, Stanley G. (Charter Life), Box 812, Stuart, Fla.
Burton, David, Pilkington's Tile & Pottery Co., Ltd., Clifton Junction, Manchester, England
Busch-Jenson, H. O., Bing & Gröndahls Porcellaensfabrik, Vesterbrogade 149, Copenhagen, Denmark
Butler, C. E., Jr. (Student), Box 270, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Butler, F. W., Akron Porcelain Co., Akron, Ohio
Butler, James F., 2152 42nd St., Camden, N. J.
Butler, Thomas J., Jr., 600 West 7th St., Austin, Texas
Butterworth, F. M., Western Brick Co., Danville, Ill.
Buzard, Fred T., Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio

Cable, Davis A., 245 21st Street, N. W., Canton, Ohio
*Cable, Margaret K., Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Cadwallader, W. W., A. J. Lynch & Co., 2424 Enterprise St., Los Angeles, Calif.
California Art Products, Inc. (W. G. Guernsey), 2406 East 58th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Callahan, H. D., United States Quarry Co., East Sparta, Ohio
Callinan, Edward E., 1248 18th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
Calton, R. G., Tennessee Enamel Manufacturing Co., Park Ave. & R.R., West Nashville, Tenn.
Cameron, Hugh, 17 Monmouth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex, England
Camp Brothers Co. (H. H. Camp), Mogadore, Ohio
Camp, H. H., Camp Brothers Co., Mogadore, Ohio
Campbell, G. Donald, 1201 Freeport Rd., Tarentum, Pa.
Campbell, Ian, California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif.
*Campbell, Robert M., Alfred, N. Y.
Campbell, Thomas, R. Fowler, Ltd., Fitzroy St., Marrickville, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
Campbell, Tom W., Box 255, Poland, Ohio
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Peterborough Works Library, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada
Canfield, J. J., 407 Aberdeen Dr., Middletown, Ohio
Canfield, Ruth, Barney Bldg., New York Univ., 9th & Stuyvesant Sts., New York, N. Y.
Canton Stamping & Enameling Co. (E. F. Hoerger), Canton, Ohio
Carbeau, Charles W., 79 Pittsburgh Circle, Ellwood City, Pa.
Carborundum Co. (Frank J. Tone), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*Carder, Frederick (Honorary), Steuben Div., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Carlson, Charles W., 229 Sunnland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnahan, J. W., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. (J. C. Eckel), 902 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnes, Samuel J., Camark Pottery Co., Camden, Ark.
Carothers, R. B., H. C. Spinks Clay Co., Newport, Ky.
Carpenter, A. P., 121 5th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Carpenter, J. Hall (Student), 262 W. Borden Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carrie, G. M., Canadian Refractories, Ltd., Canada Cement Bldg., Phillips Sq., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co. (Clarence B. McComas), Baltimore, Md.
*Carruthers, John L., Lord Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Carter, C. E., 203 Callender Ave., Peoria, Ill.
Carter, Donald R., Eagle-Picher Sales Co., Broadway & E. Ninth Sts., Cleveland, Ohio
Carter, F. B., 39 Washington Ave., Tiffin, Ohio
*Carter, Herbert D., Canton Stamping & Enameling Co., Canton, Ohio
Carter, John D., Philadelphia Quartz Co., 121 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carter, Wilber A., 2000 Second Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Carter, Willard K., Box 154, Columbus, Ohio
Case, V. B., Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Caton, Milton W., 22490 Nevada Ave., East Detroit, Mich.
Cawood, Richard L., East Liverpool, Ohio
Cayford, James M., Glascote Products, Inc., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Celo Mines, Inc. (V. L. Mattson), Burnsville, N. C.
Central Silica Co. (R. G. Hay), Zanesville, Ohio
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co. (W. F. Wenning), Box 297, New Brighton, Pa.
Ceramic Inst., Rudolf Barta, Prague-Dejvice, Czech-Protectorate

*Cermak, Frank, 1542 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Certain-Teed Products Corp. (A. R. Mueller), Military Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chaffee, Clare S., 8182 San Miguel, South Gate, Calif.
Chamberlain, James M. W., Box 350, Akron, Ohio
Chambers, Arthur, Littlewood, Worsley, Manchester, England
Chambers, Gordon H., 1609 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chambers, J. Fred, Luckey, Ohio
Chamlee, C. K. (Student), Adairsville, Ga.
Champion Spark Plug Co. (J. A. Jeffery), Ceramic Div., Butler Ave. & Grand Trunk R.R., Detroit, Mich.
Chantler, L. W., Standard Lime & Stone Co., Millville, W. Va.
Charles, Robert G., 305 Plain St., Minerva, Ohio
Chattanooga Glass Co. (R. T. Settles), Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chesler, I., 710 East 14th St., New York, N. Y.
Chesters, John H., Central Research Labs., United Steel Co., Stocksbridge, near Sheffield, England
Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. (Kenneth Strong), North Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Pottery Co. (J. S. Clifford), 1920 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co. (D. B. Walters), 1407 South 55th Court, Cicero, Ill.
Chilcote, Joseph H., 1836 West 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Child, J. L., Hancock Brick & Tile Co., Findlay, Ohio
Chin, You Lin, 88 East of Niang-Niang-Kung, Tientsin, China
Chormann, O. I., 195 Gregory Hill Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Christman, C. E., Federal Stamping & Enameling Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Christman, H. M., 410 Monroe St., N. W., Massillon, Ohio
Church, Marshall T., Box 1432, Ancon, Canal Zone
Cichowski, Val J., 4622 Pearse Ave., Newburgh Heights, Cleveland, Ohio
Clapham, Charles H., Jr., 745 Grape St., Vineland, N. J.
Clapperton, George P., Florida Ave., Chester, W. Va.
*Clare, R. L., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Co., South Amboy, N. J.
Clark, N., & Sons (G. D. Clark), 116 Natoma St., San Francisco, Calif.
Clark, Alec W., Wombwell Hall, near Barnsley, Yorkshire, England
Clark, C. Burton, 601 S. Lang Ave., E. E., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clark, G. D., N. Clark & Sons, 116 Natoma St., San Francisco, Calif.
Clark, Horace N., Refractory & Insulation Corp., 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Clark, John D., 136 Brevoort Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Clark, L. L. (Student), 820 Spring St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Clark, Roland J., 4016 Hartel St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Clark, William M., National Lamp Works, East 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
Clarke, Ford K., 2027 East 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Claxton, E., Armstrong Cork Co., Central Technical Lab., Lancaster, Pa.
Cleeves, George A., 231 Park Dr., S-33, Boston, Mass.
Clemens, Eugene C., Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.
Clement, F. S., Roseville Pottery Co., Zanesville, Ohio
Cleveland Museum of Art, William M. Milliken, Sta. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland, Hugh M., Standard Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio
Cleveland, Theodore K., Sixth & Grayson Sts., Berkeley, Calif.
Cleverly, William B., Carborundum Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, England
Clews, Francis H., Mellor Labs., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Clifford, J. S., Chicago Pottery Co., 1920 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cline, Robert W., c/o H. I. Porter, Box 963, Manteca, Calif.
Clingan, J. R. T., Niles Fire Brick Co., Niles, Ohio
Coe, Robert N., 2059 W. Silver Lake Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
Coen, Bernard, Y.M.C.A., Kokomo, Ind.
Coffeen, William W., Georgia School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
Coffman, William N., Ozarks Products Co., Cadet, Mo.
Cohn, W. M., 8449 Terrace Dr., El Cerrito, near Richmond, Calif.
Cole, G. Percy, Dominion Glass Co., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Cole, Sanford S., National Lead Co., Titanium Div., Research Lab., South Amboy, N. J.
Cole, William G., Jr., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Cole, W. Stewart, Jr. (Student), 306 Forest Hill Dr., Syracuse, N. Y.
Coleman, Robert L., 8010 Calumet, Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Garlie F., 301 N. Third, Henryetta, Okla.
Collins, George F., Jr., Liberty Glass Co., Sapulpa, Okla.
Collins, Paul F., Columbus Dental Manufacturing Co., 634 Wager St., Columbus, Ohio
Collins, William G., 213 Dorchester Court, Waukegan, Ill.
Colonial Insulator Co. (R. W. Hemphill), 973 Grant St., Akron, Ohio
Colton, Harold S., Box 601, Flagstaff, Ariz.
Commercial Decal Products, Inc. (Alfred Duhrssen), East Liverpool, Ohio
Commons, Charles H., Jr., 4621 Terrace Dr., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Cone, Carroll, 1471 Michigan Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Connell, George A., 510 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Conner, Harvey, Brick Manufacturers Assn. of New York, Inc., 2721 Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.
Consolidated Feldspar Corp. (M. J. McHugh, Jr.), 1403 Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N. J.
Contardi, William A., 959 Middlesex Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
*Cook, Herman L., 2246 Morton Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Cook, Mary E., 1550 Clifton Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Cook, Ralph L., 304 W. Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Cook, Wilbur E., Wadsworth Brick & Tile Co., Wadsworth, Ohio
Cooper, Maurice A., Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Coors Porcelain Co. (A. Coors, Jr.), Golden, Colo.
Coors, A., Jr., Coors Porcelain Co., Golden, Colo.
Copeland, Ralph E., Steubenville Pottery Co., Steubenville, Ohio
Copp, Warren F., Wheeling Steel Corp., Yorkville, Ohio
Corban, Wilbur H., Box 629, Youngstown, Ohio
Corbett, Paul M. (Student), Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Cordes, John E., 4455 N. Oakland Ave., Shorewood, Wis.
Corhart Refractories Co., Inc. (Fred S. Thompson), 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Cornelius, Y. R., 13 Colonial Rd., Tenafly, N. J.
Corning Glass Works (J. T. Littleton), Corning, N. Y.
Cosby, Adolph B., 117 West 11th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Coss, H. T., Ceramic Dept., Johns-Manville Corp., Manville, N. J.
Coté, A. U., Cooksville Shale Brick Co., Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario, Canada
Couch, Albert H., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Rossford, Ohio
Couch, Everett G., Corhart Refractories Co., Inc., 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Coulter, Allen S., Deutsche-Carborundum Werke, Reisholz bei Düsseldorf, Germany
Court, Andrew T., 2-158 General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Courtney, Scott J., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Covan, H. E., 396 Mimring Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Cowan, J. G., "Roselands," Billington, Haughton, Staffordshire, England
Cowlin, Kenneth S., Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp., Andrews Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
*Cox, Paul E., 307 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

Cox, Samuel F., 2200 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Craig, James W., Canadian Refractories, Ltd., 1050 Canada Cement Bldg., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Cramer, W. E., 965 West 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Cramer, William R., 1251 W. Princess St., York, Pa.
Crandall, Eugene R., 30 Pearl Hill, Milford, Conn.
Crandall, James R., Central Research Labs., American Smelting & Refining Co., Barber, N. J.
Crane Enamelware Co. (A. M. Nelson), Chattanooga, Tenn.
Crane, Robert F., 516 N. Jefferson St., Kittanning, Pa.
Craver, Howard H., Pittsburgh Testing Lab., Stevenson & Locust Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Crawford, George E., 103 Hazel St., Kittanning, Pa.
Crawford, J. L., 740 Brittany Lane, St. Louis, Mo.
Crawley, E. J., Genefax House, Tapton Park Rd., Sheffield 10, England
Creamer, Ansel S., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Cress, W. C., 107 Parkwood Blvd., Mansfield, Ohio
Crew, J. A., Masonic Temple, Zanesville, Ohio
Cronin China Co. (W. K. Cronin), Minerva, Ohio
Cronin, Neil E., Cronin China Co., Minerva, Ohio
Cronin, W. K., Cronin China Co., Minerva, Ohio
Crooks, Guy E., Crooksville China Co., Crooksville, Ohio
Crooksville China Co. (Guy E. Crooks), Crooksville, Ohio
Crossley Machine Co. (William J. Harris), Trenton, N. J.
Crossman Co. (F. M. Crossman, Jr.), South Amboy, N. J.
Crossman, F. M., Jr., Crossman Co., South Amboy, N. J.
Crowley, Henry L., 1 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.
Crown Potteries Co., Evansville, Ind.
Cruikshank, C. L., Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co., 720 United Artists Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Cullinan, Roland V., Box 286, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Cummings, John M., Dept. of Mines, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
Cummings, William C., 42 Moore St., Box 761, Carleton Place, Ontario, Canada
Cummins, Arthur B., 515 W. Seventh St., Plainfield, N. J.
Curll, Daniel B., Jr., Rumford Chemical Works, Rumford, R. I.
Currier, Arthur E. (Student), 45 Eldon Ave., Columbus Ohio
Currier, O. L., Leonard Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Curtis, A. B., 1530 Builders Exchange Bldg., 45 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, Ohio
Curtis, Carl E., Simonds-Worden-White Co., N. Summit St. & Negley Place, Dayton, Ohio
*Curtis, Edmund deF., Conestoga Pottery, Wayne, Pa.
*Curtis, Thomas S., Box 189, Huntington Park, Calif.
Curtis, W. F., Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W. Va.
Curtis, Wesley E., Broadalbin, N. Y.
Curts, Robert M., 70 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
Cusick, Albert L., Jr., 1233 Jewett Dr., Zanesville, Ohio
Czolgos, Edmund P., Century Vitreous Enamel Co., 6641–61 S. Narragansett, Chicago, Ill.

Dager, Probert W., 8525 Butler Ave., M. J. Sta., Detroit, Mich.
Dahlquist, Hugo A., Woodland Rd., Holden, Mass.
Dailey, Ernest W., 917 Walnut St., Chillicothe, Mo.
Dalton, John P., 229 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.
D'Amico, Joseph D. (Student), 125 E. Nittany Ave., State College, Pa.
Dammann, Arthur, Box 502, Amityville, N. Y.
Daniel, George R., 2520 South 13th St., Ironton, Ohio
*Danielson, R. R., Metal & Thermit Corp., Carteret, N. J.
Danks, William H., 216 Mississippi Ave., Crystal City, Mo.
Darby, George M., 61 Washington Ave., Westport, Conn.
Darrah, W. A., 901 N. Oak Park Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
Davey, Earl R., Canadian Ohio Brass Co., Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada
Davies, Ben (Student), 5012 22nd Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Davies, Chester A., Yardley River Rd., Yardley, Pa.
*Davis, H. E., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Co., South Amboy, N. J.
Davis, H. M., Mineral Industries Bldg., State College, Pa.
Davis, N. B., Rm. 900, 140 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Day, Arthur L. (Honorary), 1565 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Day, Mrs. Cyrus L., Dallam Rd., Newark, Del.
Day, Frank, Jr. (Student), 343 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Day, Jack F., 1126 Maple Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Day, Ralph K., Spencer Lens Co., 19 Doat St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Dear, Paul S., Box 205, Blacksburg, Va.
Debenham, William S., 7716 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Decker, Alfred R., Champion Spark Plug Co., 8525 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Dedouch, J. A., 910 Keystone Ave., River Forest, Ill.
Deeth, H. R., American Nepheline Corp., Box CH 67, Rochester, N. Y.
Delangre, Maurice, c/o Miss Boisnard, 18 Rue Cortambert, Paris 16e, France
Delgado, Cyril B., 11 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
De Luze, M. Henry, Haviland Porcelain Co., Limoges, France
Deneen, W. F., North Carolina Feldspar Corp., Erwin, Tenn.
*Denison, George W., Box 1776, Newburg Sta., Cleveland, Ohio
Denison, W. C., Jr., R.D. 1, Powell, Ohio
Dennison, W. E., Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd., Hull, Yorkshire, England
De Remer, E. M., Box 6110, Metro Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.
DerMott, W. P., Louisville & Nashville R.R., 908 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
Derrer, Charles F., Jr., 7 Forest Ave., Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.
Desaix, Herbert A., 164 Pasadena Place, Hawthorne, N. J.
Deurvorst, F. M., Terborg (Gld) t'Zonnehuis, Holland
Deurvorst, Zeno W. M., Ferro Enameling Co., Rotterdam, Holland
Deutsch, Eugene J., 923 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft, H. Maurach, Gutletustr. 8, Frankfurt a. Main, Germany
Deutsche Keramische Gesellschaft, Weglystr. 1, Berlin, N. W. 87, Germany
DeVilbss Co. (E. F. Frey), Toledo, Ohio
Devol, M. Lee, Mellon Inst., 5th Ave. and Bellefield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dexheimer, E. C., Box 6, Granite City, Ill.
Diack, George H., North American Refractories Co., Lock Haven, Pa.
*Diamond, Grant S., 76 Rosedale Ave., Hamburg, N. Y.
Diaz, Efren, Carrera, 3a. No. 15–24, Bogotá, Colombia
Dickens, H. A., 29 Cromwell St., Collingwood, Melbourne, Australia
Diehl, Margaret E., 2 Park Ave., Batavia, N. Y.
Diener, Albert J., 511 Broad St., Dunkirk, Ind.
Dietrich, Waldemar F., Sacramento Junior College, Sacramento, Calif.
Dietzel, Adolf, Tech. Dept., Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Silica Research, Faradayweg 16, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany
Dingledine, H. F., National Sewer Pipe Co., Ltd., Wentworth St., N., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Dippell, Lawrence V., 34 Anderson Place, Hamburg, N. Y.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. (H. P. Smith), Jersey City, N. J.
Dixon, Anna Lane, 815 North 4th St., Burlington, Iowa
Dixon, Fred W., Jr., Gunite Foundries Corp., Rockford, Ill.
Dlugozima, Walter R., Gem Clay Forming Co., Sebring, Ohio
Dobrovolny, Frank J., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Dobson, E. F., Rundle Manufacturing Co., 3305 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dodd, Arthur E., Mellor Labs., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
*Dodd, Charles M., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Dodge, Alfred W., Dresden Rd., R.F.D. 1, Zanesville, Ohio
Doering, Fred, 4148 N. Tripp Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Doidge, Russell M., Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Battersea Works, Church Rd., London, S. W. 11, England
Doll, C. E., Mount Clemens Pottery Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Doran, Robert, 104 W. Sixth St., Emporium, Pa.
Dornbach, W. E., 706 Edgewood Rd., San Mateo, Calif.
Dorsey, Vernon M., 1346 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Doty, Henry S., Phosphate Recovery Corp., 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Dougan, Charles W., Dept. of Ceramics, Montana School of Mines, Butte, Mont.
Dougherty, Leon A., Wisconsin Porcelain Co., Sun Prairie, Wis.
Douglas, Freeman S., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Box 923, Augusta, Ga.
Doyle, Michael W. E., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Drake, Arthur D., New Castle Hot Top Co., New Castle, Pa.
Drake, John L., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc. (Scott J. Courtney), 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Drayton, W. J., Sunshine Porcelain Potteries Pountney, Ltd., Sunshine, Melbourne, Australia
*Dressler, Philip, Swindell-Dressler Corp., Box 1753, Pittsburgh, Pa.
DuBois, H. B., Consolidated Feldspar Corp., Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N. J.
Duche, Frederic, Compagne Générale d'Électro Céramique, 16 Rue de la Baume, Paris 8, France
Duevel, Charles O., Jr., American Thermos Bottle Co., Norwich, Conn.
Duff, R. D., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.
Duhrssen, Alfred, Commercial Decal Products, Inc., East Liverpool, Ohio
Dunbeck, Norman J., Eastern Clay Products, Inc., Eifort, Ohio
*Duncombe, George H., Jr., 150 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Dunn, F. B., Monroe St., Conneaut, Ohio
Duplin, Victor J., Jr., 75 Madison Ave., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc. (H. H. Ewing), R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Wilmington, Del.
Durbin, Edmund A., Champion Spark Plug Co., 8525 Butler Ave., Hamtramck, Detroit, Mich.
Dye, Harold, 1148 W. Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Dyer, Mrs. A. R., 1644 Elberon Ave., East Cleveland, Ohio

Eagle, J. Eugene, 3107 Bergmen St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Earhart, William H., 76 Orchard Lane, Columbus, Ohio
Early, Joseph W., Early Foundry Co., Dickson City, Pa.
Easter, George J., 2434 South Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Eatherton, C. Z., R.F.D. 1, Mount Pleasant, Pa.
Eaton, A. E., Mineral Wells Clay Products Co., Mineral Wells, Texas
*Ebright, H. E., 17895 Lake Rd., Lakewood, Ohio
Eckel, J. C., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 902 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ecrement, G. L., Mapleton Clay Products Co., Box 488, Canton, Ohio
Eddy, Maxson A., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co. (Albert C. Edgar), Metuchen, N. J.
Edgar, Albert C., Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co., Metuchen, N. J.
Edwards, A. R., Armco, Ltd., Thames House, Millbank, London, S. W. 1, England
Edwards, F. Moorland, Porcelain Products, Inc., Carey, Ohio
Eells, Howard P., Jr., 845 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Egea, Louis S., Bigelow-Liptak Corp., 2842 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Ehlers, G. Milton, 517 W. Garfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Eide, Alwin C., Box 327, Columbus, Ohio
Eiduks, Julÿs, Latvian Univ., Kronvalda Bulv. 4, Riga, Latvia
Eitel, William, Faradayweg 16, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany
Ekholm, L. G., 1918 Evans Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
Elder, J. E., Robertson Art Tile Co., Morrisville, Pa.
Eldridge, Samuel E., Kemper-Lane Apt. Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio
Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp. (L. U. Milward), 662 Andrews Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ellefson, Bennett S., Research Labs., Hygrade Sylvania Corp., Emporium, Pa.
Ellerton, Hugh, "Montana," St. Margaret's Grove, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Elliott, A. W., Covered Wagon Ranch, Cloverdale, Calif.
Elliott, William S., 6467 83rd Place, Rego Park, Long Island, N. Y.
Ellis, James L., 406 2nd St., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada
Ellison, R. W., Vitrefrax Corp., 5050 Pacific Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Elosua, Bernardo, Apartado 360, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
Emerson, Walter H., 1519 St. Clair Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
Emery, Walter, Bassilow House, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Emley, William S., 309 Edison Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co. (William C. Fox), Mansfield, Ohio
Emrich, Emerson W., Clearview Park, Norwalk, Conn.
Endell, Kurd, Breitestr. 3, Berlin-Steglitz, Germany
Charles Engelhard, Inc. (A. W. Taber), 90 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
Engle, Chester C., United Clay Mines Corp., Trenton, N. J.
English China Clays Sales Corp., 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Engstrom, A. H., 776 S. Swanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Erdle, Reiner W., Austenal Labs., 5932 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Eskesen, B. K., Matawan Tile Co., Matawan, N. J.
*Eskesen, E. V., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Essick, Charles R., 700 Centre Ave., Reading, Pa.
Eureka Flint & Spar Co. (H. D. Thropp), Box 266, Trenton, N. J.
Evans, Richard F., 2300 Orange Cove, La Crescenta, Calif.
*Everhart, J. O., Kentucky Fire Brick Co., Haldeman, Ky.
Ewing, H. H., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept., Wilmington, Del.
Exolon Co. (William A. Harty), Blasdell, N. Y.
Eyerly, George B. (Student), 382 W. Pine, Canton, Ill.
Ezoye, M., Nippon Gaishi Kabushiki Kaisha, Atsuta Minamiku, Nagoya, Japan

Fabianic, William L., 1831 Seminary Ave., Alton, Ill.
*Fackt, George P., 2820 Redondo Beach Blvd., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Fahrenbruck, W. O., 180 Jefferson Ave., Tiffin, Ohio
Failmezger, Howard, 96 Colonial Village Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Fairchild, Charles O., C. J. Tagliabue Manufacturing Co., Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fairfacts Co., Inc. (M. P. Mitchell), Box 374, Trenton, N. J.
Falconer, A. T., Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio
Fallon, Frank J., 420 Hillside Ave., Leonia, N. J.
*Farnham, Dwight T., Green Orchard, Compo Rd., Westport, Conn.
Farren, Mabel C., 667 S. Carondolet, Los Angeles, Calif.
Fauchon, J. B., Paray-Le-Monial S. & L., France
Faulkner, Karl B., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Faust, George T., 701 Thirteenth St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Fellinger, Hermann, Westfälischestr. 90, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany
Fellows, R. L., 748 N. Kensington Ave., La Grange, Ill.
Fels, C. G., Atlantic Terra Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Ferguson, Robert F., 1519 Euclid Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Ferguson, Robert L., 730 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
Ferguson, R. W., Star Porcelain Co., Muirhead Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Fernholtz, C. Walter, 150 N. Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Ferro Enamel Corp. (R. A. Weaver), 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Fervier, A. F., 2103 Commerce St., Wellsburg, W. Va.
*Fessler, A. H., A C Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich.
Fettke, Charles R., 1118 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ficai, Celestino, via S. Maria Fulcorina 17, Milano, Italy
Fichter, George W., Route 1, Rossville, Ga.
Field, Theodore E., 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Fields, W. H., 405 Catherine St., Joliet, Ill.
Filippi, Charles R., 11406 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Filippi, Hugo, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Findlay Clay Products Co., Washington, Pa.
Findlay, William F., Carleton Place, Ontario, Canada
*Finn, Alfred N., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Fisher, Helen, 36 N. Walcott St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Fisher, W. V., Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio
Fisk, Henry G., Research Foundation, Armour Inst. of Tech., 35 West 33rd St., Chicago, Ill.
Fitzgerald, Alexander E., A4-Avon Apts., Narberth, Pa.
Fix, Frank A., 305 Pearl St., Lancaster, Pa.
Fleck, E. M., Vitro Manufacturing Co., Corliss Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fleming, A. P. M., Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester, England
Flick, Fulton B., 1706 First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Flint, Francis C., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 319 S. Main St., Washington, Pa.
Flood, L. W., Chisholm, Boyd & White Co., 57th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.
Flu, Eldon B., 1533 Crooks Rd., Royal Oak, Mich.
Fogelberg, Sven, Webb's Crystal Glass Co., Ltd., Dennis Glassworks, Stourbridge, England
Foote Mineral Co. (H. C. Meyer), 1609 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Foote, E. H., Jr., Box 602, Athens, Texas
Ford, George E., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Ford, Joseph, 738 Centre St., Trenton, N. J.
Ford, Walter D., 72 W. Third Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Ford, William D., 8 Moross Ave., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Fords Porcelain Works (I. A. Hansen), Perth Amboy, N. J.
Foresman, Grover C., 220 Cedar St., Corning, N. Y.
Forman, L. P., 406 California Ave., Oakmont, Pa.
Forse, Edwin B., Carborundum Co., Box 248, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Forst, Edward, Jr. (Student), 2820 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Forter, Samuel A., 119 Federal St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Fosdick, Miss Marion L., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
Foss, Feodore F., Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va.
Foster, Harry D., 1976 North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio
Foster, John A., 9591 Sorrento Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Fostoria Glass Co. (W. F. Curtis), Moundsville, W. Va.
Fourl, Charles W., 1514 N. Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fox, George H., Atlantic Terra Cotta Co., High St. & Buckingham Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Fox, William C., Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Francis, Marcus, British Pottery Research Assn., Stoke-on-Trent, England
Francisco, Allen C., 2920 Ontario Rd., N. W., Apt. 103, Washington, D. C.
Franck, L., Messrs. Franck & Steeman, 14 Ave. Emmanuel, Haren-Nord, Brussels, Belgium
Frank, John N., Frankoma Potteries, Inc., Sapulpa, Okla.
Frankel, H. D., 3601 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Frantz, Samuel G., 161 Grand St., New York, N. Y.
Franz, Leo J., Acme Brick Co., Malvern, Ark.
Franzheim, C. Merts, Beech Glen, Wheeling, W. Va.
Fraser, Walter A., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Glass Plant, Rochester, N. Y.
Fraser, W. B., Box 2315, Dallas, Texas
Fraulini, Felix M., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Taylor, Ky.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc. (C. E. Frazier), 436 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
*Frazier, C. E., Frazier-Simplex, Inc., 436 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
*Frazier, J. Earl, Frazier-Simplex, Inc., 436 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
*Fréchette, Howells, Bureau of Mines, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Fréchette, Van Derck (Student), Ceramics Dept., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Frederick, C. L., Jr., Plibrico Jointless Firebrick Co., 1800 Kingsbury Block, Chicago, Ill.
Frederick, Gilbert M., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Freed, M. L., 120 Cliff St., Ansonia, Conn.
Freeman, Charles A., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
Freeman, H. S., Square D Co., 6060 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.
Freese, H. H., E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, Ohio
*French, Myrtle M., 800 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
French, Preston W., 7 Milliken Rd., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Frey, E. F., DeVilbiss Co., Toledo, Ohio
Frey, William J., II, 303 McGraw Ave., Grafton, W. Va.
Friedman, Louis K., 1320 Bennington Ave., Squirrel Hill Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Fritz, E. H., 710 Walnut St., Latrobe, Pa.
Frost, E. S., 1114 W. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Frost, Leon J., Box 138, Lewiston, N. Y.
Fujita, Shinzaburo, Shinagawa White Brick Co., Okayama Factory Imbe-cho, Wakegun, Okayama-ken, Japan
*Fulcher, Gordon S., 3647 Van Ness St., Washington, D. C.
Fuller, Donald H., 129 Abernathy Dr., Trenton, N. J.
*Fulton, C. E., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa.
Fuwa, Kitsuzo, 589 5-chome Araijiku, Omoriku, Tokyo, Japan

Galbraith, Robert, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept., 1235 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Galindo, Gabriel, 1662 Pelham Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Gallup, John, RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., 415 S. Fifth St., Harrison, N. J.
*Galpin, Sidney L., 44 Jones Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.
Ganapule, Anant K., Parshuram Pottery Works Co., Ltd., Morvi, Kathiawar, India
Garbisch, N. S., Garco Products, Inc., Butler, Pa.
Garco Products, Inc. (N. S. Garbisch), Butler, Pa.
Garland, C. F., Mason City Brick & Tile Co., Mason City, Iowa
Garlick, L. E., Primrose Brick Works, Primrose, Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa
Garson, F. J., New Jersey Porcelain Co., Box 908, Trenton, N. J.
*Garve, T. W., 314 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Gaskins, Warden W., 327 W. Garfield St., Glendale, Calif.
Gates, Major E., Crystal Lake, Ill.
Gattis, C. M., 7827 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Gauger, Alfred W., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Gaunder, Wilbur F., 805 N. Gay St., Mount Vernon, Ohio
Gayner Glass Works (John M. Gayner), Salem, N. J.
Gayner, John M., Gayner Glass Works, Salem, N. J.

Geer, Paul L., Amsler-Morton Co., Inc., 720 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Geiger, Charles F., Carborundum Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
*Geijsbeek, Samuel (Charter Life), Geijsbeek Engr. Co., 601 Arctic Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
*Geisinger, E. E., Pfaudler Co., 89 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
*Geller, R. F., 306 W. Thornapple, Chevy Chase, Md.
*Gelstharp, Frederick, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa.
General Ceramics Co. (Perry D. Helser), 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
General Electric Co. (W. S. Kahlson), Lamp Dept., Pitney Glass Works, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Gentry, Raymond, Kerr Glass Manufacturing Corp., Sand Springs, Okla.
Gentsch, B. F., United Clay Mines Corp., 101 Oakland St., Trenton, N. J.
Gerber, Albert C., 12 Bounty St., Metuchen, N. J.
Gerber, Max, Kokomo Sanitary Pottery Corp., 155 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
Gerster, C. W., 2103 St. Clair Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
Gezelius, Carl V., Box 112, Coulee Dam, Wash.
Ghering, Leonard G., Box 847, Butler, Pa.
Gibbs, A. E., 1006 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gibson, Frank G., 30 Kenworth Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Gibson, R. L., 412 E. Winter Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Gieseke, Frans, Kockums Emaljerverk, Ronneby, Sweden
Gieseke, Wilhelm, Ronneby, Sweden
Gilbert, Wilfred, Reliance Firebrick & Pottery Co., Barakar, India
Giles, Roy T., 1400 Chrysler Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Gill, Francis D., Gill Glass Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gill, John H., Gill Clay Pot Co., Muncie, Ind.
Gill, Joseph W., 563 Hillside Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.
Gill, LaVerne N., American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Richmond, Calif.
Gillespie, H. M., 225 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Gillinder Brothers, Inc. (J. Fletcher Gillinder), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Gillinder, J. Fletcher, Gillinder Brothers, Inc., Port Jervis, N. Y.
Gillinder, James, Box 1007, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Ginori, Richard, Societa Ceramica, Casella Postale 1261, Milano, Italy
Gitter, A. Josephine, 913 Convers Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Gitzen, Walter H., 1 Wesley Dr., Belleville, Ill.
Given, Conrad W., Great Lakes Steel Corp., Tecumseh Rd., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich.
Gladding, McBean & Co. (M. F. Johansen), Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co. (C. H. Tiebout), 59 54th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Glenboig Union Fireclay Co., Ltd. (Alexander McKendrick), Star Works Lab., Glenboig, Lanarkshire, Scotland
Glick, Wendell A., 17006 Endora Rd., S. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Glossbrenner, D. I., 1511 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Goddard, W. T., Box 428, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Goebel, J., Jr., 95 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.
Golding, Charles E., Box 224, Trenton, N. J.
Goldschmidt, Victor M., Holmenkollen, Oslo, Norway
Goodelle, Richard H., Northville, N. Y.
Goodman, H. A., Dominion Fire Brick & Clay Co., Claybank, Saskatchewan, Canada
Goodrich, Hobert R., 469 W. Oak St., Glendale, Calif.
Goodwillie, David H., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, Ohio
Gormly, Maurice W., 4765 Garden St., Bridesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gort, Walter A., 37 Highland Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
Gorz, Adolfo, Apartado 2736, Mexico City, Mexico
Gould, R. E., Buffalo Pottery Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Grace, Holt B., Habersham College, Clarkesville, Ga.
Grady, George M., 311 Franklin St., Red Wing, Minn.
*Grady, R. F., Sr., 6825 Mitchell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, Robert P., Johns-Manville, Lompoc, Calif.
Graveling, W. J., Box 559, Laredo, Texas
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co. (C. L. Cruikshank), 720 United Artists Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Great Lakes Steel Corp. (Conrad W. Given), Tecumseh Rd., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich.
*Greaves-Walker, A. F., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Univ. of North Carolina, Raleigh Unit, Raleigh, N. C.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co. (R. S. Bradley), Research Dept., Mexico, Mo.
Green, Allen P., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
Green, A. T., Mellor Labs., Stoke-on-Trent, England
Green, John R., Brown Instrument Co., 4740 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Green, Robert L., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Green, Robert S., 1105 S. Jefferson St., Mexico, Mo.
Greene, J. F., 1123 Pear St., Vineland, N. J.
Greene, Kenneth T., 4312 37th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Greenstreet, Edward C., 2810 Southern Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Greenwood, Rolf W., Dominion Glass Co., Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ontario, Canada
*Gregorius, J. S., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Window Glass Research Dept., Creighton, Pa.
Greider, Harold W., Philip Carey Manufacturing Co., Lockland, Ohio
Griffith, R. E., 1819 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Grigsby, Chester E., General Refractories Co., 1600 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Grim, Ralph E., Illinois Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.
Groeniger, Edward L., 377 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Grogan, G. G., 689 Laurel Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.
Grossman, Harold, American Lead Pencil Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Grothusen, Ralph H., Sheffield, Iowa
Guastavino, Rafael, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Guenther, E. B., 272 Preston St., Crafton Heights, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Guernsey, W. G., California Art Products, Inc., 2406 East 58th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Guignard, C. G., Box 480, Columbia, S. C.
Gulick, Chester, Box 13, Mount Union Sta., Alliance, Ohio
Gustavsbergs, A. B., Fabriks, Intressenter, Gustavsberg, Stockholm, Sweden
Guthrie, George, "Ochil" Harrow Rd., Sudbury Hill, Wembley, Middlesex, England
Gutknecht, W. J., Youngstown Arc Engraving Co., Vindicator Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio
Gutman, Raymond T., 4700 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Gutmann, Paul F., 5331 Nottingham Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Haaf, George, 2703 Milton Ave., Solvay, N. Y.
Haecker, Arthur H. (Student), Klan Alpine Fraternity, Alfred, N. Y.
Haeger Potteries, Inc. (E. H. Haeger), Dundee, Ill.
Haeger, E. H., Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
*Hagar, Donald, 835 Forest Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Hahner, Clarence H., 2600 16 St., Arlington, Va.
Haldy, Norman L., 441 Stewart Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Hale, Edwin, 32 Birch Ave., Birch Lynn, Wheeling, W. Va.
Haley, N. J., Tata Iron & Steel Co., Jamshedpur, via Tatanagar B. N. Ry., India
Hall China Co. (M. W. Thompson), East Liverpool, Ohio
Hall, Clarence A., Electric Storage Battery Co., Allegheny Ave. & 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hall, Douglas, Box 273, Flossmoor, Ill.
*Hall, F. P., 206 Granger Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hall, Henry, "Ravenshoe," Kingland Rd., Poole, England
Hall, James L. (Student), Graduate House, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Hall, John T., Park Blvd., East Liverpool, Ohio
Hall, Morris P., 737 N. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Haller, P., 9 Lemington Ave., Halifax, England
Hammers, Freida L., Ellendale, N. Dak.
Hammond, Walter E., Golding-Keene Co., Keene, N. H.
Hancock Brick & Tile Co. (J. Leo Child), Findlay, Ohio
Haney, H. L., 7th & Carson Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hanks, Charles F., Research Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hanley Co. (C. T. Morrow), Summerville, Pa.
Hanna, H. H., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Crystal City, Mo.
Hanna, Ralph E., Edgewood, Route 3, Anderson, Ind.
Hannah, E. R., 528 W. Robinson St., Mexico, Mo.
Hanovia Chemical & Manufacturing Co. (W. Riehl), Chestnut St. & N.J.R.R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
Hansard, W. C., Atlanta Industrial Labs., 747 Cherry St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Hansen, Harry B., 2865 E. Slauson Ave., Huntington Park, Calif.
Hansen, I. A., Fords Porcelain Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
*Hansen, J. E., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Hansen, James H., 2721 Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.
Hanson, G. G., 4436 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Harcourt, Edward L., Hiram Swank's Sons, Inc., Johnstown, Pa.
Harding, Russell J., Box 496, Ottawa, Ill.
Hardinge Co., Inc. (Harlowe Hardinge), York, Pa.
Hardinge, Harlowe, Hardinge Co., Inc., York, Pa.
Hardy, R. G., Ludowici-Celadon Co., Coffeyville, Kans.
Hare, Robert L., Wyandot Clay Products Co., Upper Sandusky, Ohio
Harker, H. N., Harker Pottery Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Harman, C. G., 204 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Harr, W. J. (Student), New Men's Dormitory, Ames, Iowa
Harris, Robert W., Dillsboro, N. C.
Harris, William J., Crossley Machine Co., Trenton, N. J.
Harrison, Harold C., Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Harrison, W. N., National Bureau of Standards, 151 Industrial Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Harshaw Chemical Co. (D. G. Pierce), Intelligence Service Div., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Hartford-Empire Co. (F. Goodwin Smith), Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
*Hartford, Frank M., International Allied Engr., Corrientes 424, Oficina 249, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Harth, P. E., 712 Audubon Dr., Clayton, Mo.
Hartman, Eleanore P., 1525 Alameda Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
Harty, William A., Exolon Co., Blasdell, N. Y.
Harvey, Andrew M., Jr., Roanoke-Webster Brick Co., Box 1001, Roanoke, Va.
Harvey, Edwin T., Hotel Vandalia, Vandalia, Mo.
*Harvey, F. A., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Havell, Richard F., 13 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill.
Haverkamp, Eugene (Student), Orange City, Iowa
Hawk, Elwin A., 333 Hamerly Court, S. E., Canton, Ohio
Hawke, C. E., Carborundum Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Hawkinson, John L., 175 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Haws Refractories Co. (E. E. Slick), 407 Main St., Johnstown, Pa.
Hay, R. G., Central Silica Co., Zanesville, Ohio
Haynes, Jack C., 2 S. Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co. (J. W. Carnahan), Wheeling, W. Va.
Hazel, John J., Bureau of Mines, Dept. of Interior, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Hazen, E. J., 316 Tenth St., Ford City, Pa.
*Heath, Frederick, Jr., Colonial Clays, Inc., 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
Hecht, Hans, Chemisches Lab. für Tonindustrie, Dreyestr. 4, Berlin N. W. 21, Germany
Heck, F. G., E. J. Lavino & Co., 1819 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hedquist, Alfred J., 68 Calvin Place, Hamburg, N. Y.
*Heindl, Raymond A., 4917 43rd St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
*Helser, Perry D., General Ceramics Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
Helton, B. L., Jr. (Student), Box 965, Georgia School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
Helwig, F. J., 2411 Elizabeth St., Pueblo, Colo.
Helz, Armin W., 45 W. Ninth Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Hemphill, R. W., Colonial Insulator Co., 973 Grant St., Akron, Ohio
Hemsteger, Samuel E., 16033 Evanston Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Henderson, Chester E., 810 West 10th St., Rolla, Mo.
Henderson, Frederick C., 813 Ohio Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
*Henderson, H. B., Box 12, East Liverpool, Ohio
Henderson, L. A., W. A. Riddell Co., Bucyrus, Ohio
Hendrickson, V. E., 200 Virginia Ave., Aspinwall, Pa.
Hendryx, Dwight B., 6621 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hennessy, William J., 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Henry, Edward C., 524 E. Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
*Henry, Frank R., Simonds-Worden-White Co., Dayton, Ohio
*Hepplewhite, J. W., 241 Pennsylvania Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
Herbert, John S., 174 Third Ave., North, Nashville, Tenn.
Herger, Howard C., Pierce Glass Co., Port Allegany, Pa.
Herman, A., Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc., 7th & Central, Louisville, Ky.
Hermann, Max, 239 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Herold, Paul G., Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.
Herzog, John S., Simpson Foundry & Engr. Co., Newark, Ohio
Hess, F. B., Brockway Glass Co., Inc., Brockway, Pa.
Hess, Henry W., 614 Stratford Place, Toledo, Ohio
Hess, R. F., North American Refractories Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Hess, R. Jones, 309 S. Centre St., Philipsburg, Pa.
Hettinger, E. L., 1325 Mineral Spring Rd., Reading, Pa.
Heuer, Russell P., General Refractories Co., Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Heussner, Carl E., 552 Brookside Dr., Birmingham, Mich.
*Hewitt, L. C., 4705 Ridgewood, St. Louis, Mo.
Higgins, Ray, 466 Broad St., Wadsworth, Ohio
Hilgenberg, Carl R., Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Box 356, Baltimore, Md.
Hind, Stanley, Rose Hill House, Pendlebury, near Manchester, England
Hirssig, Carl F., 4554 Westway, Toledo, Ohio
Hite, Earl E., 410 South 3rd St., Toronto, Ohio
Hite, Everett C., 721 23rd St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
Hitt, Wade H., Basic School, Philadelphia Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoare, H. A., Mansfield Sanitary Pottery, Inc., Perrysville, Ohio
Hobert, Leroy F., Universal Clay Products Co., Sandusky, Ohio
Hodecker, W., Regierungsbaumeister, Ilmenau, Thuringia, Germany
*Hodek, F. E., Jr., 2700 N. Karlov Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hodson, George N., 58 Park Rd., Loughborough, England
Hoehl, Joseph W., Wolverine Porcelain Enamel Co., 3350 Scotten Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Hoeppner, W. L., Latchford Glass Co., Florence Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hoerger, E. F., Canton Stamping & Enameling Co., Canton, Ohio
Hoffman, Joseph L., 401 Main St., Uhrichsville, Ohio
Hofmeister, Hermann, Rommerode Bez., Cassel, Germany
Holland, Job, Box 22, Sheffield, England
*Holmes, M. E., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.

Holscher, H. H., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., General Research Lab., Westwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Holtz, Lee, Southern California Gas Co., 1700 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hommel, O., Co. (O. Hommel), 209 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hommel, Ernest M., 5881 Douglas Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hommel, O., O. Hommel Co., 209 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hood, Harrison P., 83 East 4th St., Corning, N. Y.
*Hope, Herford, Devonmoor Art Pottery Co., Liverton, Newton Abbot, Devonshire, England
Horak, William, Hartford-Empire Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hormberg, Robert E., 1827 Waltham Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
*Horning, Roy A., Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Hornung, Martin R., 140 Sheridan Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Horsfield, Basil, Orefraction, Inc., 7505 Meade St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hossenlopp, Arthur M., General Ceramics Co., Keasbey, N. J.
*Hostetter, J. C., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
Hostetter, John R., 18 Howard Court, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
*Hottinger, A. F. (Life), 927 S. Monroe Ave., Green Bay, Wis.
Houser, Victor F., 4118 East 58th St., Maywood, Calif.
Housman, George S., 208 W. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa.
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co. (Roger J. Houze), Point Marion, Pa.
Houze, Armant L., Jr., L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co., Point Marion, Pa.
Houze, Roger J., L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co., Point Marion, Pa.
*Howat, Walter L., 85 Hopping Ave., Tottenville, N. Y.
Howatt, Glenn, 15 Cliffwood Place, Metuchen, N. J.
Howe, Wallace L., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hower, Edwin N., 5567 Aylesboro Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hower, H. S., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Howie, John R., Templetonburn, Kilmarnock, Scotland
Howie, Thomas W., United Steel Co., Ltd., Central Research Dept., Stocksbridge, near Sheffield, England
Howie, Vernon C., 1345 Elliott St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
Hoyt, Philip S., Box 509, Franklin, N. C.
Hubler, William G., American Nepheline Corp., Rochester, N. Y.
Hudson, Charles J., Research Labs., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hug, William O., 1718 Van-Vrouken Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hughes, Walter M., 534 Putnam Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Hugill, William, Langham House, Fields Rd., Alsager, England
*Hull, Walter A., Route 1, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
Hults, Eugene A., American Viscose Corp., Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
Hummel, Roy, 425 Union Court, Fostoria, Ohio
Humphreys, R. D., Mississippi Glass Co., 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Humphryes Manufacturing Co. (W. J. Baldwin), Mansfield, Ohio
Humphrys, James M., Dept. of Ceramics, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Hunt, George, General Steel Wares, Ltd., 199 River St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Hunt, Herbert J., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Hunt, John F., 741 The Parkway, Jackson, Mich.
Hunt, M. H., Porcelain Products, Inc., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Hunter, Charles E., Box 393, Norris, Tenn.
Hunter, Richard S., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Hunting, Everett C., 1087 Arlington Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Hurlbut, Francis J., "High Trees," Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancashire, England
*Hursh, Ralph K., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Hurst, Lon R., 1743 First Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.
Hurst, Thomas L., Mellon Inst., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hutchison, Clark, 557½ N. Gentry St., Frankfort, Ind.
Hutchison, R. C., 624 7th Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
Hutt, Glenn A., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Hutt, Gordon M., Dept. of Development, Canadian Pacific Ry., Rm. 202, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Hyde, Collin, 1011 Riverside Ave., Wellsville, Ohio
Hygrade Sylvania Corp. (R. M. Bowie), Engr. Dept., Emporium, Pa.
Hyland, J. A., Pacific Coast Borax Co., 2295 Lumber St., Chicago, Ill.
Hyslop, Joseph F., "Dromore," Major's Loan, Falkirk, Scotland

Iliff, John W., 15401 Richmond Place, East Cleveland, Ohio
Illinois Clay Products Co. (O. L. Jones), 214 Barber Bldg., Joliet, Ill.
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc. (W. E. Cramer), 965 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Co. of Indiana, Inc. (C. P. Scripture), Frankfort, Ind.
Innes, David H., Ludowici-Celadon Co., New Lexington, Ohio
*Insley, Herbert, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
International Clay Machinery Co. (R. H. McElroy), 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio
International Smelting & Refining Co. (W. M. Weathers), Akron, Ohio
Ireland, John, International Tin Research & Development Council, Fraser Rd., Greenford, Middlesex, England
Irish Glass Bottle Co., Ltd. (F. Winkelmann), Charlotte Quay, Dublin, Ireland
Ironton Fire Brick Co. (E. F. Myers), 707 Carolina Life Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
Irvine, George C., 2251 Orchard Ave., Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada
Irwin, Dewitt D., Potters Supply Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Irwin, J. P., Arthur G. McKee & Co., 2422 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Irwin, Philip P., 24 East 17th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Isenhour, John H., 416 Maupin Ave., Salisbury, N. C.
Ishikawa, Jiro, Nippon Toki Kaisha, Ltd., Noritake, Nagoya, Japan
Isolantite, Inc. (R. S. Bicknell), 343 Cortlandt St., Belleville, N. J.
Iyo Toki Kaisha, Ltd. (K. Kihara), 79 Kyo-machi, Kobe, Japan

Jackson, A. Curtis, 218 Parkwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Jackson, Arthur W., Acme Brick Co., Malvern, Ark.
Jackson, James, Ashgrove, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, Scotland
Jackson, Wharton, Georgia Kaolin Co., Dry Branch, Ga.
Jacobi, James H. (Student), 225 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Jacoby, Clarence A., RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., 415 S. Fifth St., Harrison, N. J.
Janatka, Richard G., Kaolin, Inc., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Jansma, Frank, Box 519, Washington, Pa.
Jarman, G. W., 110 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Jeffery, Benjamin A., Ceramic Div., Champion Spark Plug Co., 8525 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
*Jeffery, Joseph A., Champion Spark Plug Co., Butler Ave. & Grand Trunk R.R., Detroit, Mich.
Jenks, C. E., W. S. Tyler Co., 3615 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio
*Jeppson, George N., Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Jewart, Charles N., 79 Lake Ave., Blasdell, N. Y.
Joel, Salvatore, 49 Thorne St., Jersey City, N. J.

Johansen, M. F., Gladding, McBean & Co., Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Johns, Alfred H., 5235 16th, N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Johnson, A. B. (Student), Box 1185, Georgia School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
Johnson, Alexander H., 27 Adelaide St., West Ryde, N.S.W., Australia
Johnson, J. A., Service Engineers, Ltd., Leek New Rd., Cobridge, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Johnston, H. J. C., Leeds Fire Clay Co., Wortley, Leeds, England
Jones, Clifford, Messrs. Liptak Furnace Arches, Ltd., Bridge Works, Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire, England
Jones, Frank L., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jones, Harlow G., 1460 Second St., Beaver, Pa.
Jones, O. L., Illinois Clay Products Co., 214 Barber Bldg., Joliet, Ill.
Jones, Rodney A., Box 72, Y.M.C.A., Trenton, N. J.
Jordan, Roy E., Sr., Mosaic Tile Co., Matawan, N. J.
Judd, A. C., Portsmouth Clay Products Co., Portsmouth, Ohio
Justi, C. R., Jr. (Student), 581 Sherwood Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Kahlson, W. S., General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Pitney Glass Works, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Kallauner, Otakar, Rybkova ul. 6, Brno, Czech-Protectorate
Kallstedt, C. H., Western United Gas & Electric Co., 50 Fox St., Aurora, Ill.
Kame, Keizaburo, Nippon Glass Co., Hodogaya-ku, Yokohama, Japan
Kanhauser, Frank, Kaznejov u Plzne, Czech-Protectorate
Kaolin, Inc. (H. C. Marmon), Spruce Pine, N. C.
Kauffman, John R., Dept. of Ceramics, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Kauffman, Theodore, Jr., Ramtite Co., 2563 West 18th St., Chicago, Ill
Kautz, Karl, 11 Elm St., Burgettstown, Pa.
Kawai, Kozo, Kyushu Fire Brick Co., Inbe Wakegun, Okayamaken, Japan
Kay, William T., 1212 6th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.
Kayser, Julius A., 1711 Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Keaney, Joe C., 855 Academy Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kebler, Leonard, Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Keehn, Clarence C., Lisk Manufacturing Co., Canandaigua, N. Y.
Keith, Gordon C., 49 Turner Rd., Toronto (10), Canada
Keller, W. D., 203 Swallow Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Kelley, Frank R., 69 Silvermine Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
*Kelsey, V. V., Dominion Minerals, Inc., Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Kelting, Richard P., 624 Ishington St., Toledo, Ohio
Kempf, John R., Detroit Star Grinding Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
Kempf, William C., 28 Homer Place, Metuchen, N. J.
Kenagy, William L., 7821 Verree Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kendall, Norman, 42 Junior Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kennaday, Clinton R., 325 E. Wallace Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Kent, G. G., Square D Co., Peru, Ind.
Kent, N. Johnson, Johns-Manville Sales Corp., 22 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co. (W. J. Watkins), Mayfield, Ky.
Kentucky-Tennessee Clay Co. (R. C. Meeker), Mayfield, Ky.
Kenworthy, Orville O., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
*Keplinger, Robert B., Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio
Kern, Edward F., School of Mines, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.
*Kerr, Charles H., 1020 LeRoy St., San Diego, Calif.
*Kerr, W. R., Armstrong Cork Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kihara, K., Iyo Toki Kaisha, Ltd., 79 Kyo-machi, Kobe, Japan
Kimball, Claude N., Jr. (Student), 3268 6th Dormitory, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Kimble, Herman K., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Kimes, Arthur, *National Glass Budget*, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
King, Burnham W., Jr., 606 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.
King, Maxon H., Box 368, East Liverpool, Ohio
*King, R. M., Lord Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Kingsley, Charles B., Mississippi Glass Co., Floreffe, Pa.
*Kinzie, C. J., Box 821, Falls Sta., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Kirchner, Alfred M., 864 Frick Annex Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kirkendale, George A., Dept. of Mines, Industrial Minerals Div., Lydia St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
*Kirkpatrick, F. A., Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co., Pomona, Calif.
*Klein, A. Albert, Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Kleinfeldt, H. F., Abbé Engr. Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Klekotka, Joseph, 3601 Reed St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Kleymeyer, Henry C., Standard Brick & Tile Corp., Evansville, Ind.
Kline, Z. C., 14016 Terrace Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio
*Klinefelter, T. A., National Bureau of Standards, Industrial Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Klumpp, John, Jr., Box 1, R.R. 3, Elwood, Ind.
Kluth, Lewis (Student), Box 661, Alfred, N. Y.
Knapp, Ernest W., 639 Main St., East, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Knapp, William J. (Student), Graduate House, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Knauft, Robert W., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Knecht, Albert O., 120 E. Palmer Ave., Collingswood, N. J.
Knight, M. A., M. A. Knight Co., East Akron, Ohio
Knight, Mellen A. (Student), Ceramic Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Knoblaugh, Walter C., 225 E. Market St., Tiffin, Ohio
Knoesel, W. F., Mitchell Clay Manufacturing Co., 5627 Manchester Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Knoll, William F., Box 877, New Haven, Conn.
Knowles, Edwin M., China Co. (J. W. Hepplewhite), Newell, W. Va.
*Knowles, W. V., 1150 Sylvania Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Knudsen, Christen (Student), Kemisk Inst. Norges Tekniske Hoiskole, Trondheim, Norway
Knodsen, Rolf, Borgestad, Norway
Kocher, Daniel W., 808 E. Water St., Lock Haven, Pa.
Kochs, Herbert W., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Koehler, W. A., Mechanical Hall, Morgantown, W. Va.
Koenig, Charles J., Apt. 41C, 3007 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Koenig, E. W., Erwin, Tenn.
Koenig, F. J. M., 276 W. Main St., Dundee, Ill.
Koenig, John H., Hall China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Kohl, Hans, Frankfurt a. Main, Wiesenau 8, Germany
Kohler Co. (Carl J. Kohler), Kohler, Wis.
Kohler, Anthony M., Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Kohler, Carl J., Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.
Kohn, George F., Precision Grinding Wheel Co., 8301 Torresdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kohn, Joseph, Universal Dental Co., 48th & Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kohne, Frank H., 817 Townsend St., New Brighton, Pa.
Kolovsky, Leon R., 8200 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Kolstad, John H., Box 105, Y.M.C.A., Tiffin, Ohio
Kondo, Seiji (Honorary), 109 Den-en-Chofu, 3-chome Omoriku, Tokyo, Japan
Koopman, Peter, Jr., 588 East 110th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Koos, E. K., Sterling China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Koppers Co. (Carl D. Ulmer), Research Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Koppers, Heinrich, G.m.b.H., Tokyo Office, Central Post Office, Box 302, Tokyo, Japan
Kora, Yoshio, Kurosaki Yogyo K. K., Yahata, Fukuoka-ken, Japan
Koupal, Walter G., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Kraft, C. W., Kraftile Co., Niles, Calif.
Kraftile Co. (C. W. Kraft), Niles, Calif.
*Kraner, Hobart M., Research Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Kraus, Charles E., Kraus Research Labs., Sparks, Md.
Krause, George, 2321 N. Maple Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
Krause, Otto A., Adolf-Hitlerstr. 3F, Breslau 1, Germany
Kreger, John M., 123 Prospect St., Woodbridge, N. J.
*Krehbiel, J. F., Pataskala, Ohio
Kreidl, Ekkehard, Kreidl Chemico-Physical Corp., 5201 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kreidl, Ignaz, Kreidl Chemico-Physical Corp., 5201 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kreidl, Norbert J., Ceramic Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Kreidl, Werner, Kreidl Chemico-Physical Corp., 5201 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Kreitzer, John E., 2065 N. E. Alameda, Portland, Oreg.
Kriegel, W. Wurth, Ceramic Dept., Univ. of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.
Krill, K. E. (Student), 1106 Bishop St., Rolla, Mo.
Kruesi, Paul J., American Lava Corp., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Kruson, Joseph H., Mexico Refractories Co., Mexico, Mo
Kuechler, Adolph, Sterling Grinding Wheel Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Kunzman, Edward E., 460 12th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Kurz, Walther, 81 Smith St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Kutchka, Karl G., 609 Whitney Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. (W. J. Westphalen), 1711 Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Lacy, Roy, Pacific Clay Products, Box 145, Sta. A, Los Angeles, Calif.
Ladoo, R. B., 42 Huntington Rd., Newton, Mass.
Laird, Charles, 622 North 7th St., Neodesha, Kans.
Laird, Clinton N., Lingnan Univ. Office, Main Bldg., Hong Kong Univ., Hong Kong, China
Laird, Stanley M., 5400 Stanton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lambe, C. Milton, Jr., 307 O'Connor St., Ford City, Pa.
Lambie, J. M., Findlay Clay Products Co., Washington, Pa.
Lambie, James M., Jr., 3 Donnan Dr., Washington, Pa.
Lampman, Charles M., Jr., 17 Reynolds St., Alfred, N. Y.
Lancaster Iron Works (James P. Martin), Lancaster, Pa.
Land, T. T. (Student), Box B-19, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
*Landrum, Robert D., Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Lane, Richard O., Macklin Co., Jackson, Mich.
Lang, George F., Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lange, Louis A., 505 Maple St., East Liverpool, Ohio
Lannes, Eugene M., 435 E. Columbus St., Columbus, Ohio
Lantz, Donald L., Adamston Flat Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. (K. E. Stettinius), Le Roy, N. Y.
*Lapp, G. W., Lapp Insulator Co., Le Roy, N. Y.
Larkin, Paul G., 89 North 9th St., San Jose, Calif.
Lassman, Benjamin, Hydraulics, Inc., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Latimer, Horace L., 939 Copeman Blvd., Flint, Mich.
Laughlin, Homer, China Co. (Joseph Wells), Newell, W. Va.
Lava Crucible Co. of Pittsburgh (Furman South, Jr.), 627 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lawrence, Frederick B., Box 148, Newell, W. Va.
Lea, Arthur C., Residence National Smelting Co., Ltd., Avonmouth, Bristol, England
Leavy, John C., Colonial Park, Dauphin County, Pa.
Lee Clay Products Co. (Martin S. Bowne), Clearfield, Ky.
Lee, Harley C., 2596 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Lee, Leslie, 66 Leamington St., Sheffield 10, England
Lee, P. William, 518 W. Dupont Ave., York, Pa.
Lees, Arch A., 411 Avon Dr., Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lefranc, Jacques, 292 Rue St. Martin, Paris, France
Le Heron, Harold, Établissements Porcher, Revin, Ardennes, France
Leibson, J. S., Porcelain Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Leighton, M. M., 305 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Leitten, Carl F., 50 Hawkins Ave., Hamburg, N. Y.
Lemmerman, Paul C., Grasselli Chemical Co., 3092 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio
*Lenchner, Theodore, 1706 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lenz, Vernon W., 71 Commodore St., Newark, Ohio
Lesar, Albert R., 1008 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.
Lester, W. Ronald, 4112 Ethland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Lewis, Evan J., 216 Watauga Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Lewis, Gordon E., 156 Tulpehocken Ave., West Reading, Pa.
Lewis, J. H., Blue Ridge Glass Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
Lewis, Marvin O. (Student), 6921 S. Perry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lewis, Warren R., 202 Hawthorn Rd., Baltimore, Md.
Libbey Glass Co. (H. R. Black), W. & L.E.R.R., Ash St., Toledo, Ohio
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. (H. H. Baker), Toledo, Ohio
Liberty Glass Co. (George F. Collins, Jr.), Sapulpa, Okla.
Lichtenstern, Frank, 22 Thurlby Croft, Mulberry Close, London, N. W. 4, England
Lieder, Phillip H., 108 Montgomery Ave., Route 3, Norristown, Pa.
Lillie, Howard R., 191 Delevan Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Lilly, Adam, 4022 Deal St., East Chicago, Ind.
Limes, Robert W., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lin, C. C., Jen Li Co., 97 Morrison St., Peking, China
Lin, Cho-Yuan, Mexico, Mo.
Lindberg, August G. R., Jr., 618 E. Van Buren St., Ottawa, Ill.
Lindemann, A. J., & Hoverson Co. (W. C. Lindemann), Milwaukee, Wis.
*Lindemann, W. C., A. J. Lindemann & Hoverson Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lindsay, Carey E., Mexico Refractories Co., Mexico, Mo.
Lindsay, George W., Box 5510, Terminal Sta., Denver, Colo.
Linkhorn, William H. (Student), 171 Chittenden Ave., Columbus, Ohio
*Linton, Robert, 413 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Lintz, E. H., 422 Florida Ave., Chester, W. Va.
Linz, Arthur, Climax Molybdenum Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Little, H. B., Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Box E-4, Baltimore, Md.
*Littleton, J. T., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Liu, Konleon, 21 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.
Lobaugh, Frank E., Box 556, Alfred, N. Y.
Locke Insulator Corp. (F. H. Reagan), Box A, Baltimore, Md.
London Brick Co., Ltd. (C. W. D. Rowe), Africa House, Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England
Long, George R., Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio
Long, J. Sherman, Sterling China Co., Wellsville, Ohio
Longenecker, H. L., Seaboard Refractories Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
*Loomis, George A., Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Loring, Albert D., 18 W. Union Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
Loughridge, Frederick A. (Student), 254 E. Market St., Corning, N. Y.

Louthan Manufacturing Co. (William B. Louthan), East Liverpool, Ohio
Louthan, William B., Louthan Manufacturing Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Love, L. G., National Lime and Stone Co., First National Bldg., Findlay, Ohio
*Lovejoy, Ellis (Charter Life), 480 West 6th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Loy, John G., Porcelain Products, Inc., Box 300, Findlay, Ohio
Lucke, Charles E., Columbia Univ., Physics Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Ludowici, Johann W., Jockgrim, Palatinate, Germany
Lueders, Roland, Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., South Amboy, N. J.
Lukas, J. C., Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Lukens, Alan R., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.
Luks, Daniel W., Frenchtown, N. J.
Lull, Stanley E. (Student), Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Lundell, Gustav E. F., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Lunn, C. A., Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., 4 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.
Luther, Harry E. (Student), 1707 North 45th, Seattle, Wash.
Lutton, X. W., 122 Palmer Ave., Collingswood, N. J.
Lyle, Aaron K., 21 Cumberland Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
Lynch Corp. (E. G. Bridges), Anderson, Ind.
Lynch, A. J., & Co. (W. W. Cadwallader), 2424 Enterprise St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Lynn, Bert M., 235 N. Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
Lyon, Kenneth C., Armstrong Cork Co., Millville, N. J.
Lyons, Robert L., Waltham Grinding Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
Lytle, W. Orland, 2000 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MacDonald, James E., 700 Brinker Ave., Latrobe, Pa.
MacDonald, R. W., 488 National Rd., Fulton, Wheeling, W. Va.
MacHattie, Ian J. W., 81 Isabella St., Apt. 18, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
MacKenzie, James T., 4300 Glenwood Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
Macnamara, F. L., Ball Brothers Co., Muncie, Ind.
Maddock, A. M., Titusville, N. J.
Maddock, J. B., Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.
Madslund, Hans A. L., Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Manufactory, Copenhagen, Denmark
Magnuson, J. W., 1151 S. Ogden, Denver, Colo.
Mahaffy, Wendel A., Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th & Folsom, San Francisco, Calif.
Malkin, W. R., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., East Liverpool, Ohio
Malm, Arthur T., 233 Beverly Rd., Worcester, Mass.
Malsch, Werner, 402 6th Ave., Belmar, N. J.
Mansfield Sanitary Pottery, Inc. (H. A. Hoare), Perrysville, Ohio
*Manson, M. E., Washington-Eljer Co., 4300 S. Alameda Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Mansur, Howard H., Gladding, McBean & Co., Renton, Wash.
Mapleton Clay Products Co. (G. L. Ecrement), Box 488, Canton, Ohio
Marbaker, Edward E., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marley, Henry E., Ceramic Dept., Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
Marmon, Howard C., Pineola, N. C.
Marsh, F. L., National Gypsum Co., Research Dept., Clarence Center, N. Y.
Martin, James K., 1068 Helen Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Martin, James P., Lancaster Iron Works, Lancaster, Pa.
Martin, John E., 2410 West 18th St., Chicago, Ill.
Martin, Wesley G., 6054 N. Kent Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Martz, Joseph A., 535 Riverside Ave., Wellsville, Ohio
Marx, Leroy, Denver Terra Cotta Co., W. First Ave. & Umatilla St., Denver, Colo.
Maryland Glass Corp. (L. C. Roche), Morrell Park Sta., Baltimore, Md.
Mason City Brick & Tile Co. (C. F. Garland), Mason City, Iowa
Mason, A. G., R. Thomas & Sons Co., Lisbon, Ohio
Mason, Lawson E. (Student), Oakfield, N. Y.
Mathiasen, O. E., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Mathon, Charles, Societa Anónima Materiali Refrattari, Casella Postale 294, Livorno, Italy
Matiste, Henry J., 402 Hamilton Apts., 108 N. Mill St., New Castle, Pa.
Matson, Frederick R., 4016 Museums Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Matthews,Leslie G., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Matthews, Samuel, Ceramic Dept., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
Mattson, Vernon L., Box 278, Burnsville, N. C.
Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, Laszlo, Budapest XI, Szuret-u, 23, Hungary
Maupin, Addison, General Refractories Co., 121 Averill St., Lookout Mountain, Tenn.
Maurer, James A., 4422 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mauro, Andrew, Olean Glass Co., Inc., Olean, N. Y.
Mauser, H. W., Jr., 20 Julianalaan, Delft, Holland
Mavor, Wilfrid, Ferro Enamels (Canada), Ltd., 629 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Maxson, Elwyn L., 112 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Maxson, Elwyn L., 112 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Maxwell, Frank P. (Student), 336 S. Main St., Minoa, N. Y.
Mayer, Walter S., Mayer China Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Mays, George A., Niles, Calif.
*McAfee, W. Keith, 235 Hazelcroft Ave., New Castle, Pa.
McAlpine, Kenneth B., 628 Olympia St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McBerty, R. K., Silverville Rd., R.D. 1, Tarentum, Pa.
McBreen, Kenneth L., Route 11, Box 888, Seattle, Wash.
McBurney, John W., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
McCabe, Richard P., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
McCann, D. M., Akron Porcelain Co., Akron, Ohio
McCann, F. A., 1354 Wellington Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
McCann, Robert J., 2121 Cleveland Blvd., Granite City, Ill.
McCann, Sidney W., Pfaudler Co., Rochester, N. Y.
McCart, Kenneth C., 218 N. Crawford Ave., New Castle, Pa.
*McCauley, George V., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
McClure, Leland B. (Student), West Decatur, Pa.
McCollom, Perry C., Metal & Thermit Corp., Carteret, N. J.
McComas, Clarence B., Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Baltimore, Md.
McCormick, John M., 210 N. Washington St., Butler, Pa.
McCoy, Nelson, Roseville, Ohio
McCoy, William, 634 Adair Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
McCreery, George L., 393 Highland Ave., Wadsworth, Ohio
McCreight, D. O., 5424 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCutchen, Earl S. (Student), 31 East 18th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
McDanel, Walter W., 1471 Fourth St., New Brighton, Pa.
McDonald, E. F., Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*McDougal, Taine G., A C Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich.
*McDowell, J. S., 4716 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*McDowell, Samuel J., General Ceramics Co., Keasbey, N. J.
McElroy, R. H., International Clay Machinery Co., Dayton, Ohio
McGean, Ralph L., 1106 Republic Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
McGolpin, William C., 96 Bloor St., West, Toronto (S), Ontario, Canada

McHose, L. H., Inc. (M. M. McHose), Box 345, Perth Amboy, N. J.
McHose, M. M., L. H. McHose, Inc., Box 345, Perth Amboy, N. J.
McHugh, Michael J., Jr., 1403 Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N. J.
McIntyre, G. H., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
McKaig, W. Wallace, Cumberland Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.
McKee, Arthur G., & Co. (J. P. Irwin), 2422 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
McKendrick, Alexander, Glenboig Union Fireclay Co., Ltd., Star Works Lab., Glenboig, Lanarkshire, Scotland
McKeown, Thomas H., Box E, Metuchen, N. J.
McKinnell, James F., Jr. (Student), 6219 12th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
McKinney, William H., 137 Hall St., Tiffin, Ohio
McLain, William R., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 3426 East 89th St., Chicago, Ill.
McLaren, Henry D., Ferro Enamels (Canada), Ltd., 629 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
*McMahon, John F., Alfred, N. Y.
McNamara, Edward P., Mineral Industries Bldg., State College, Pa.
McNeil, D. W., Route 6, Box 348, Lockland Branch, Cincinnati, Ohio
McRitchie, Frank H., Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
*McVay, T. N., Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Albama, University, Ala.
Medert, Warren C., 2611 S. Terrace Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Meeker, R. C., Sta. A, Alliance, Ohio
Meharg, Laurence, Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 15th & Jacob Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.
Mercer, L. D., Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio
Merck, Walter J., 20 Lowell Rd., Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.
Merritt, Clarence W., Alfred, N. Y.
Merritt, Lester M., 654 Wilson Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Merry, Guy H., Merry Brothers Brick & Tile Co., 401 Marion Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
Metal & Thermit Corp. (Eugen Becher), 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Metro Glass Bottle Co. (R. R. Underwood), 135 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Metz, G. F., Hardinge Co., Inc., York, Pa.
Metzger, A. J., Louisville Fire Brick Works, Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Meyer, George W., Glenshaw Glass Co., Inc., Glenshaw, Pa.
Meyer, H. C., Foote Mineral Co., 1609 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meyer, Henry, 5323 Lindenwood, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyer, Henry E., 420 Hillcrest Dr., Wyoming, Ohio
Meyer, William W., United States Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C.
Meyerhofer, Ernst A., Seehofstr. 3, Zürich, Switzerland
Michael, Frank L., 3708 Emmet Dr., Lawrence Park, Erie, Pa.
Middleton, George J., Gladding, McBean & Co., Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Miketta, C. A., 527 Van Nuys Bldg., 210 West 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Miller, E. E., Washington Porcelain Co., Willow St., Washington, N. J.
Miller, Ethel M., 2217 Federal St. Ext., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller, Fred W., 13 Rynda Rd., Maplewood, N. J.
Miller, Howard L. (Student), Box 3272, State College Sta., Raleigh, N. C.
Miller, James L., Johns-Manville Corp., Research Labs., Manville, N. J.
Miller, John W., New Castle Refractories Co., New Castle, Pa.
Miller, Robert A., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 220 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller, Roger O., 112 Newell Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Miller, Russel A., 402 DeKalb St., Bridgeport, Pa.
Miller, William J., 7702 Edgewood Ave., Swissvale, Pa.
Milligan, Lowell H., 1 Howatson Way, Worcester, Mass.
Milliken, G. Edward, Van Ormer Brick Co., Pitcairn, Pa.
Millsom, Walter C., 400 New York Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Milward, David B., 662 Andrews Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Milward, L. U., Electro Refractories & Alloys Corp., 662 Andrews Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mink, John D., 455 N. Main St., Dunkirk, Ind.
Minton, G. Z., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Research Lab., Creighton, Pa.
Minton, Lewis G., Seville, Ohio
Mississippi Glass Co. (R. D. Humphreys), 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Mitchell Clay Manufacturing Co. (W. F. Knoesel), 5627 Manchester Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mitchell, E. T. (Student), 224 Greenwood Circle, Decatur, Ga.
Mitchell, Lane, Ceramics Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Mitchell, M. P., Fairfacts Co., Inc., Box 374, Trenton, N. J.
Mitra, H. K., 12 A Rd. East, Jamshedpur, B.N.R., India
Modigliani, Piero, Light Conditioning Co. of America, Inc., 6 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Moffat, John, Jr., 3001 California St., Huntington Park, Calif.
Momoki, Saburo, Sanbonmatsu Kokura, Kyushu, Japan
Monack, A. J., 62 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.
Mong, Lewis E., 8506 Loughborough Place, Chevy Chase, Md.
*Montgomery, E. T., Smith & Stone, Ltd., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
*Montgomery, Robert J., Mining Bldg., Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Mooney, William F., 4000 Berenice Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moore Enameling & Manufacturing Co. (Walter B. Moore), West Lafayette, Ohio
Moore & Munger (Murray Rushmore), 33 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Moore, Dwight G., Ceramic Div., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Moore, Richard S., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moore, Walter B., Moore Enameling & Manufacturing Co., West Lafayette, Ohio
Moore, W. T., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Augusta, Ga.
Moorshead, T. C., United Glass Bottle Manufacturers Ltd., 8 Leicester St., London, W. C. 2, England
Moran, J. J., Landis Ave. & Spring Rd., Vineland, N. J.
Moranty, Adam F., 1800 Keith Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Morehouse, Jack B., 78 Hamilton Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Morey, G. W., Geophysical Lab., Washington, D. C.
Morgan, Willard L., 72 Massasoit Ave., Edgewood, R. I.
Morgan, William R., 6 High St., Westboro, Mass.
Moriarty, Wilson H., 10600 Quincy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
*Morris, George D., 229 Fairfield Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Morris, George J., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Clearfield Works Lab., Clearfield, Pa.
Morrow, C. T., Hanley Co., Summerville, Pa.
Morton, William A., 1317 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mosaic Tile Co. (A. T. Falconer), Zanesville, Ohio
Moser, John L., 153 Oxford Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Moses, Sidney A., Box 127, Salt Lake City, Utah
Mosgo, Charles F., 2643 Princeton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Moss, Vernon W. (Student), 5012 22nd, N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Mould, Willis P., Johnson, Vt.
*Moulton, D. A., 2747 Amman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mount Clemens Pottery Co. (C. E. Doll), Mount Clemens, Mich.
Muecke, H. Ford, 726 S. E. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
Mueller, A. R., Certain-Teed Products Corp., Military Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.

Mueller, James I., 11 West 37th St., Anderson, Ind.
*Mulholland, V., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
Muller, Max M., 819 East St., Flint, Mich.
Mulroy, James P., 965 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mulvane, O. E., Box 117, West Lafayette, Ohio
Mundy, O. S., 426 Park Ave., Wheaton, Ill.
Munro, R. Archibald, North American Refractories Co., 1012 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Murchison, David C., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Murgatroyd, John B., Rockware Glass Syndicate, Ltd., 142/3 Audrey House, Ely Place, London, E. C. 1, England
Murphy, Remington M., Architectural Tiling Co., Keyport, N. J.
Murphy, William J., American Potash & Chemical Corp., 70 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
Murray, Gerard A., Route 4, Box 651, Bessemer, Ala.
Murray, Maurice A. (Student), Box 826, Blacksburg, Va.
Musgrave, Morris C. (Student), N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
Musselman, H. G., 2301 Tacoma St., Baltimore, Md.
Myers, A. Clay, Myers Ceramic Products Co., Santa Clara, Calif.
Myers, C. H., Box 127, Salt Lake City, Utah
Myers, Charles V., 428 N. Light St., Springfield, Ohio
Myers, E. F., Ironton Fire Brick Co., 707 Carolina Life Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
Myerson, Martin, 83 Beals St., Brookline, Mass.

Nakatsuji, Masanobu, Shoseikan Crucible Works, Gamocho 2-chome, Ashiku, Osaka, Japan
Napier, J. B., 510 Courtland Ave., Macon, Ga.
*Nash, Harold S., Ceramics Dept., Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
National Engineering Co. (Edwin M. Rupp), 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
National Fireproofing Corp. (R. A. Shipley), 202 E. Ohio St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Gypsum Co. (F. L. Marsh), Research Dept., Clarence Center, N. Y.
National Industrial Sand Assn. (V. P. Ahearn), 951 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.
National Lead Co. (Alexander Stewart), 105 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
National Lime and Stone Co. (L. G. Love), First National Bldg., Findlay, Ohio
*Navias, Louis, General Electric Co., Research Lab., Schenectady, N. Y.
Nederlandsche Vereeniging van Aardewerkfabrikanten, W. P. M. van der Loo, Parkstr. 37a, The Hague, Holland
Neel, Byrd M., Bradford Woods, Pa.
Neff, Russell C., 417 N. Market, East Palestine, Ohio
Neiman, Robert, Whip-Mix Corp., Inc., 411 W. Avery Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Nelson, A. M., Crane Enamelware Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nelson, William S., 201 N. Franklin St., Brazil, Ind.
New, George F., British Titan Products Co., Ltd., Billingham, Stockton-on-Tees, England
New, Ryland H., National Sewer Pipe Co., Ltd., Swansea, Ontario, Canada
Newark, F. F. (Student), 303 Welch, Ames, Iowa
Newbold General Refractories, Ltd., Box 3407 R, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
New Castle Refractories Co. (R. W. Rowland), New Castle, Pa.
Newcomb, Rexford, Jr., *Industrial Publications, Inc.*, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Newhouse, Henry, 4103 Third Rd., North, Buckingham Community, Arlington, Va.
New Jersey Porcelain Co. (Stephen Wenczel), Box 908, Trenton, N. J.
New Jersey Pulverizing Co. (H. F. Spier), 205 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Newman, Robert W., 12000 Paul Ave., S. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Newsom, A. S., Pountney & Co., Ltd., Bristol Pottery, Fishponds, Bristol, England
Newton, Robert L., 3485 Bosworth Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Nichols, A. S., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Nichols, Ernest H., Funkhouser Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Nicholson, Clifford M., 33 Kemphurst Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Nicks, John F. (Student), Grand Coulee, Saskatchewan, Canada
Nippon Gaishi Kabushiki Kaisha (M. Ezoye), Atsuta Minamiku, Nagoya, Japan
Nippon Toki Kaisha, Ltd. (Jiro Ishikawa), Noritake, Nagoya, Japan
Nobes, Frederick L., Carborundum Co., Ltd., Manchester, England
North American Refractories Co. (E. M. Weinfurtner), National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
North Carolina Feldspar Corp. (W. F. Deneen), Erwin, Tenn.
Norton Co. (Arthur T. Malm), Worcester, Mass.
Norton, Charles L., Jr., Babcock & Wilcox Co., 19 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
*Norton, Frederick H., Dept. of Physics, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Norwood, John N., Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y.
Nowell, Dorroh L., Jr., 522 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.
Nunes, J. L. (Student), 359 6th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Nussbaum, Ernst, 2045 Oak St., San Francisco, Calif.

*Oakley, W. W., 31 East 4th St., Corning, N. Y.
Oberman, Fred W., Metters, Ltd., Mitchell Rd. & Ashmore St., Alexandria, N.S.W., Australia
Odelberg, A. S. W. (Honorary), Allen 18, Djursholm, Sweden
Oehmig, Edward W., Cavalier Corp., Odorless Refrigerator Plant, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Offutt, J. J., 821 S. Jefferson, Mexico, Mo.
*Ogden, Ellsworth P., Harrop Ceramic Service, 35 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio
*Ogden, John T., *The Glass Industry*, 11 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Ohio Insulator Co. Div., Ohio Brass Co., Library, Barberton, Ohio
Old Hickory Clay Co. (L. F. Powell), Box 271, Paducah, Ky.
Olean Tile Co. (N. E. Phillips), Olean, N. Y.
Olsen, Peter C., Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Olsen, Rangwald S., 7526 Eberhart Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Olson, Hjalmar, A. B. Gustavsbergs Fabriks, Intressenter, Gustavsberg, Stockholm, Sweden
O'Meara, Robert G., 1708 8th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Onondaga Pottery Co. (B. E. Salisbury), 1856–58 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Opper, Frederick H., Box 184, Savannah, Ga.
Orefraction, Inc. (Basil Horsfield), 7505 Meade St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Orlowski, Howard J. (Student), Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Orth, William H. (Student), Sigma Phi Alpha, State College, Pa.
*Ortman, Fred B., Gladding, McBean & Co., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Orton, Edward, Jr., Ceramic Foundation (George A. Bole), 1445 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio
Ottoson, Axel C., 4163 Trumbull St., Bellaire, Ohio
Overbeck, Mary F., Cambridge City, Ind.
Overhiser, Elmer H., Beaver Dams, N. Y.
Owen, F. E., Porcelain Products, Inc., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Owen, Frederick E., Electrical Refractories Co., East Palestine, Ohio
Owen, Robert I. (Student), Marlboro, N. J.
Owens, James S., Central Technical Lab., Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. (R. D. Duff), Alton, Ill.
Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th & Folsom Sts., General Engr. Dept., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Clay Products (Roy Lacy), Box 145, Sta. A, Los Angeles, Calif.
Pacific Coast Borax Co. (F. T. Winters), 51 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Pacific Tile & Porcelain Co. (John Billenstein), 3428 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Packman, Willard, Box 106, Bolivar, Pa.
Paddock, Laura S., Blue Hill, Maine
Palmer, Gus, Jr., 212½ East 11th St., Anderson, Ind.
Palmer, Rufus N., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Palmer, Willard E., Box 663, Fisher Ave., East Liverpool, Ohio
Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc. (Charles Brian), Easton, Pa.
Papier, Harry, 525 North 20th St., Columbus, Ohio
Park, Frank A., Jr., General Delivery, Darlington, Beaver County, Pa.
Parker, Oscar J., Armstrong Manor, Lancaster, Pa.
Parkhurst, Howard M., 5624 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parkinson, Caleb, "Salterlee House," Shibden, Halifax, England
Parmelee, Clifford H., 210 Warham St., Syracuse, N. Y.
*Parmelee, C. W., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Parnham, H., General Refractories, Ltd., Worksop, England
Parsons, Joseph R., 1253 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Pask, Joseph A., 204 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Pass & Seymour, Inc. (R. H. Pass), Solvay, N. Y.
Pass, R. H., Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Patch, James B., 206 Howard St., Millville, N. J.
Patrick, Robert F. (Student), Main St., Helmetta, N. J.
Patterson, W. E., G. F. Stearne & Sons, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada
Paxton, E. W., Mississippi Glass Co., Main & Angelica Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Payne, Harry C., Box 17½, Cazadero, Sonoma County, Calif.
Pearch, William M., Akron Porcelain Co., Akron, Ohio
Pearlman, Sam B., 1027 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Peck, Albert B., Mineralogical Lab., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
*Peiler, Karl E., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.
*Pence, F. K., Univ. of Texas, Div. of Industrial Chemistry, Austin, Texas
Pennsylvania Pulverizing Co. (William J. Woods), Box 587, Lewistown, Pa.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. (Charles W. Bowden), Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pereira, Armando de Arruda, Caixa Postal 1930, São Paulo, Brazil
Pereny, Andrew, 842 N. Pearl St., Columbus, Ohio
Perkins, Harrell L., Central of Georgia Ry., Savannah, Ga.
Perry, Robert F., Victor Insulators, Inc., Victor, N. Y.
Peskin, William L. (Student), Box 117, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Petersen, Fred A., 600 S. Main St., Frankfort, Ind.
Peterson, L. W., Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Petit, Daniel, Magnésie et Dolomie de France, Wimereux près de Boulogne-sur-Mer, France
Petrie, Earl C., North American Refractories Co., National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Pfalzgraf, Charles F., Baltimore Stamping & Enameling Co., Baltimore, Md.
Pfaudler Co. (O. I. Chormann), Rochester, N. Y.
Pfeiffer, Wilbur H., Engr. Lab., Plant 2, Frigidaire Div., General Motors Co., Dayton, Ohio
Phadake, V. S., Central Potteries, Ltd., Nagpur, India
Phelps, Girard W., 317 Gardner Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Phelps, Nelson G., Box 3307, San Juan, Puerto Rico
*Phelps, Stuart M., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phillips, Edwin L., H. C. Spinks Clay Co., 502 Monmouth St., Newport, Ky.
Phillips, Gordon D., Olean Tile Co., Olean, N. Y.
Phillips, James G., Mines Branch, Sussex St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Phillips, N. E., Olean Tile Co., Olean, N. Y.
Phillips, Thomas, Shaws Glazed Brick Co., Ltd., Whitebirk, Darwen, Lancashire, England
Phillips, William E., Duplate Safety Glass Co. of Canada, First Ave., Oshawa, Ontario, Canada
Phillipson, E. G., Box 144, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada
Pieper, Arthur O., Box 892, Rochester, N. Y.
Pierce, D. G., Harshaw Chemical Co., Intelligence Service Div., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Pierce, James B., Jr., Barium Reduction Corp., South Charleston, W. Va.
Pierce, Robert H. H., Jr., Research Lab., United States Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.
Piez, Charles W., Jr. (Student), Box 490, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Pincus, Alexis, American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Pinotti, Fred D., 1010 New Pear St., Vineland, N. J.
Pitcairn, William S., 212 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Pitcock, Lawrence, Crooksville, Ohio
Pither, Leslie F., 118 Marks Ave., Lancaster, Ohio
Pittenger, John T. (Student), 42–52 Patton Hall, Princeton, N. J.
Pittman, Jack (Student), 4757 17th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (C. E. Fulton), Creighton, Pa.
Place, Tom M., Mount Clemens Pottery Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Planje, Christian W., Gladding, McBean & Co., Lincoln, Placer County, Calif.
Plank, Ross D., 2835 Shadow Lawn Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Planz, Nicholas, Mosaikfabrik-Villeroy & Boch, Mettlach/Saar, Germany
Ploetz, Alfred L. (Student), Box 531, Alfred, N. Y.
Plummer, Harry C., Structural Clay Products Inst., 1427 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Plummer, Norman, State Geological Survey of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
*Plusch, H. A., 1014 Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Plusch, John A., 11 High St., Westfield, Mass.
Pole, Gordon R., Fertilizer Div., Wilson Dam, Ala.
Polivka, J., Engr. Materials Lab., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Polk, Arthur E., 3901 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
Poor, Mary Eleanor, 28 West 53rd Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
Pope, Frank B., Jr., 1804 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Porcelain Enamel & Manufacturing Co. (Richard Turk), Eastern & Pemco Aves., Baltimore, Md.
Porcelain Products, Inc. (John G. Loy), Box 300, Findlay, Ohio
Porter, Frank R., R.R. 2, Crown Point, Ind.
Porter, Garnett H., 54 Pomeroy Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
Porter, Rudyard, 1641 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Portsmouth Clay Products Co. (A. C. Judd), Portsmouth, Ohio
Post, Alfred J., 1714 Fallowfield Ave., Pittsburgh (16), Pa.
*Poste, Emerson P., 309 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Postlewaite, Donald E. (Student), 1935 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Potters Supply Co. (Dewitt D. Irwin), East Liverpool, Ohio
*Potts, Amos P., Straitsville Brick Co., New Straitsville, Ohio
Powell, L. F., Old Hickory Clay Co., Box 271, Paducah, Ky.
Powell, William H., 41 Plymouth St., Montclair, N. J.
Powell, William J., Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Power, Henry R., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Power, Laurence E., 1326 S. Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Precision Grinding Wheel Co. (George F. Kohn), 8301 Torresdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentice, Ernest B., Massillon Refractories Co., Box 557, Massillon, Ohio

Presswood, Colin, St. Kitts, Boston Spa., Yorkshire, England
Preston, Frank W., Box 847, Butler, Pa.
Price, P. W., Victor Insulators, Inc., Victor, N. Y.
Priddy, K. O., Barium Reduction Corp., South Charleston, W. Va.
Priest, Harry C., Box 59, Aldershot, Ontario, Canada
Prior, Harold D., 1310 Vanderbilt Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Probst, Louis, National Sanitary Co., Salem, Ohio
Proe, Joseph A., Jr., 526 William St., Elmira, N. Y.
Prutton, Carl F., Case School, U. C. Sta., Cleveland, Ohio
Purcell, Burnette, Northwestern Terra Cotta Corp., 1750 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Purdy, Ross C., The American Ceramic Society, 2525 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio

Quigley Co., Inc. (W. S. Quigley), 56 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Quigley, W. S., Quigley Co., Inc., 56 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Quirk, John F., 609 E. Patterson St., Flint, Mich.

*Radcliffe, B. S., Lewis Inst., Chicago, Ill.
Raghunath, N. V., Government Porcelain Factory, Malleswaram P.O., Bangalore City, India
Raine, Frank F., Box 284, Concord, Calif.
Rait, J. R., William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., Brightside Works, Sheffield, England
Ralston, Oliver C., Nonmetals Div., U. S. Bureau of Mines, College Park, Md.
Ramsden, C. E., C. E. Ramsden & Co., Foley Colour & Chemical Works, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Ramtite Co. (Theodore Kauffman, Jr.), 2563 West 18th St., Chicago, Ill.
Randall, J. E., Wellsville, N. Y.
Randall, Ruth H., 700 University Ave., Apt. 19, Syracuse N. Y.
Randolph, Halfred F. (Student), Route 3, Anderson, Ind
Rankin, James E., Pine Hall, N. C.
Rankin, James J., Box 97, Monaca, Pa.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co. (J. C. Lukas), Dunellen, N. J.
Rapp, Carl H., Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Raugh, James P., General Refractories Co., 1600 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Razey, Robert M., 486 Ashland, Fox Creek Sta., Detroit, Mich.
Rea, Robert F., Denver Fire Clay Co., Box 5510, Denver, Colo.
Read, Edgar B., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reagan, F. H., Locke Insulator Corp., Box A, Baltimore, Md.
Reed, Carl E., Lancaster, Ohio
Reed, H. M., 106 Dixon Ave., Ben Avon, Pa.
Reed, Herold N., 414 North 4th St., Niles, Mich.
Rees, W. J., Dept. of Applied Science, St. George's Sq., Sheffield, England
Reid, John O., 622 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Reif, Richard E., 1001 Wooster Ave., Dover, Ohio
Reimers, John C., Pfaudler Co., Taylor St., Elyria, Ohio
Reinker, Gerald E., Mahoning Glass Works, 403 N. Main St., Niles, Ohio
Remington, Victor H., Box 519, Washington, Pa.
Remmey, Richard C., Son Co. (John G. Remmey), Hedley St. & Delaware River, Philadelphia, Pa.
Remmey, John G., Richard C. Remmey Son Co., Hedley St. & Delaware River, Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Steel Corp. (L. D. Mercer), Republic Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio
Rhodes, Foster T., Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Rhodes, Fraser B., Acres Dr., Hamilton Sq., N. J.
Rhodes, Ralph R., 1729 Powell St., Norristown, Pa.
*Rice, Bryan A., 381 Bonnee Brae Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Richardson, H. K., Westinghouse Lamp Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
Richmond, Joseph C. (Student), 3727 Van Ness St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Ricker, Richard W., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Tech. Dept., 1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio
Rickmann & Rappe, G.m.b.H. (E. Rickmann), Chemische Fabriken, Köln-Kalk, Germany
Rickmann, E., Rickmann & Rappe, G.m.b.H., Chemische Fabriken, Köln-Kalk, Germany
Riddell, W. A., Co. (L. A. Henderson), Bucyrus, Ohio
*Riddle, F. H., 600 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Riegger, Harold E., 2302 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riehl, W., Hanovia Chemical & Manufacturing Co., Chestnut St. & N.J.R.R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
Rieke, Reinhold (Honorary), Royal Porcelain Factory, Berlin, Germany
*Ries, H. (Honorary), 401 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
Rigdon, Howard K., 169 Aurora St., Hudson, Ohio
Rigterink, Merle D., Bell Telephone Labs., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.
Riis, 'Asgeir, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Ritter, Joseph S., Adamston Flat Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Rix, Robert W., National Aniline & Chemical Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Roberts, J. T., Stockton Fire Brick Co., 1265 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
Roberts, John T., 2111 Grove Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
Roberts, William, John G. Stein & Co., Ltd., Manuel, near Linlithgow, Scotland
Robertson, Campbell, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Robertson, H. M., Robertson & Co., Inc., 660 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Robertson, Randal K., 906 Univ. Tower Bldg., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Robinson, Alfred W., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Co., 7827 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson, G. R., 224 Mound St., Logan, Ohio
Robinson, Gilbert C., Norris, Tenn.
Robinson, Harry J., Tennessee Enamel & Manufacturing Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Robinson, Louis G., Louis G. Robinson Labs., Box 167, Cincinnati, Ohio
Robinson, Phillip, 21 Dudley St., Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
Robinson, Robert R., Pittsburgh Rd., Zelienople, Pa.
Robson, H. L., Box 56, Lewiston, N. Y.
*Robson, James T., Allied Engineering Co., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
*Roche, Louis C., Maryland Glass Corp., Morrell Park Sta., Baltimore, Md.
Rochow, W. F., Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rodgers, Eben, Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.
Rodgers, Joseph P., Seaboard Feldspar Co., 4214 Connecticut Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Rodman, Clarence J., Box 809, Alliance, Ohio
*Roehm, Victor J., 2353 Ridgewood Ave., Alliance, Ohio
Rogers, Edwin J., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Rogers, Gregory L., 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Rolke, Herbert J., Caixa Postal 4281, São Paulo, Brazil
Rollfs, Edward H., 64 Central St., Gardner, Mass.
Rollo, W. N., Mississippi Glass Co., Fullerton, Calif.
Romine, Hugh E., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 815 Frick Annex Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rook, Edgar J., Jr., Medina, N. Y.
Rosenberg, Elmer E., 135 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Rosenberg, Jacob E., 789 Academy Place, Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rosenberg, Mrs. Yetta, 2233 Westminster Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Roseville Pottery Co. (F. S. Clement), Zanesville, Ohio
Ross-Tacony Crucible Co. (K. E. Buck), Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
*Ross, Donald W. 121 Peeke Ave., Kirkwood, Mo.

Ross, Myron A., 33 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Rossetti, Jose, Caixa Postal 278, São Paulo, Brazil
Roth, H. A., Rundle Manufacturing Co., 3905 River Rd., Camden, N. J.
Roup, Rolland, 1275 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rowe, C. W. D., London Brick Co., Ltd., Africa House, Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England
Rowland, Roger W., New Castle Refractories Co., New Castle, Pa.
Rudisill, William A., 229 Chapman Place, Elmira, N. Y.
Rueckel, W. C., Koppers Co., Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rugh, Kenneth A., Garfield Refractories Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Rundle Manufacturing Co. (E. F. Dobson), 3305 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rupp, Edwin M., National Engr. Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Rushmore, Murray, Moore & Munger, 33 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Rusoff, Samuel, Hampden Grinding Wheel Co., Springfield, Mass.
Russell, Frank, Ranmoor Hall, Sheffield 10, England
Russell, Howard F. (Student), 307 West 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Russell, Ralston, Jr., Research Labs., Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell, Robert G., Torstenson Glass Co., 3233 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Russell, William H., Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Rustless Iron Co., Ltd. (H. Whitaker), Trico Works, Keighley, England
Ryan, John F., Mutton Hollow Fire Brick Co., Woodbridge, N. J.
Ryland, Harold W., 715 17th St., Golden, Colo.

Safety Grinding Wheel & Machine Co., Box 746, Springfield, Ohio
Safford, Hurd W. (Student), Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Salisbury, Bert E., Onondaga Pottery Co., 1858 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Salisbury, William R., 312 Palmer Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Salt, John, Villa Ludwig, Hemixem-lez-Anvers, Antwerp, Belgium
Sammons, Frederick C., Vitrefrax Co., Box 308, Vernon Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.
Sanborn, Paul H., 107 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Sanderson, William R. (Student), Box 2015, Georgia School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
San Miguel Brewery, Inc. (Andres Soriano), Manila, P. I.
Sant, Robert T., Box 55, East Liverpool, Ohio
Santmyers, George S., 812 Washington Dr., North Hills, Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Santomieri, S. Lewis, Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Sauereisen, C. Fred, 2308 Main St., Sharksburg, Pa.
Saunders, Hollis S., 324 E. Chestnut St., East Rochester, N. Y.
Saunders, Lewis E., 262 Salisbury St., Worcester, Mass.
Savell, Fred H., 1901 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sawyer, Charles B., 3714 Chester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Sawyer, John P., Jr., Dept. of Ceramic Engr., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Saxe, C. W., 1 Wawecus Rd., Worcester, Mass.
Saxton, C., Spotswood, Moor Park Rd., Northwood, Middlesex, England
Scammell, Robert W. (Student), 313 Third St., Trenton, N. J.
Schaefer, Carl F., 528 East St., Flint, Mich.
Scharfenaker, William J. (Student), 960 South 22nd St., Columbus, Ohio
Schaulin, George M., 288 Sundale Rd., Akron, Ohio
Schell, Alfred O., Wayne Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Schlegel, Roland F., Caixa Postal 2948, São Paulo, Brazil
Schlehr, W. Raymond, Lake Front Rd., Linthicum, Md.
Schlientz, Donald T., 52 Grove St., Pittsfield, Mass.
Schloffman, J. Paul, 415 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.
Schmid, Arthur W., 407 Peoples East End Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schoeninger, Irvin W., 5250 N. Shoreland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Schoenlaub, Robert A., Basic Dolomite Co., Inc., Maple Grove, Ohio
Schoeppel, Norman, 417 E. Jackson St., Mexico, Mo.
Schofield, H. Zane, Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Scholes, Addison B., 5 S. Main St., Alfred, N. Y.
*Scholes, S. R., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
Scholes, William A., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Schoonenberg, Pancras, Library Dept., Philips' Glowlampworks, Eindhoven, Holland
Schory, R. M., Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Minerva, Ohio
Schotsman, J., Juliana St., Dieren, Holland
Schott, E., Glaswerk Schott & Gen., Jena, Germany
Schottland, A. H., Standard Bent Glass Co., Butler, Pa.
Schotts, Walter H., Crooksville, Ohio
*Schramm, Edward, Onondaga Pottery Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Schreiber, Armin L., 2300 East 52nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Schrickel, Herman H. 200 Reynolds Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Schroeder, Fred W., 1114 S. Jefferson St., Mexico, Mo.
Schroeder, Herbert S., 8502 Munson Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Schroter, G. Austin, 315 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Schultz, Frank C., 3640 West 61st Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Schultz, Frank E., 918 N. Grant, Wooster, Ohio
Schulz, Ernst H., Aachenerstr. 22, Dortmund, Germany
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. (A. W. Thime), Joliet, Ill.
*Schurecht, H. G., N. Y. State College of Ceramics, Alfred, N. Y.
*Schurtz, D. D., Sharp-Schurtz Co., Lancaster, Ohio
Schwalbe, F. G., Box 250, Sta. B, Toledo, Ohio
*Schwartzwalder, Karl, A C Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich.
Schweitzer, Howard V., Schweitzer Equipment Co., 306 Chester-Twelfth Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Schwendler, Richard H., Jackson St., Mentor, Ohio
Schwetye, Fred H., Vandalia, Mo.
Scott, M. R., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Scott, Roger F., 714 E. Greene St., Waynesburg, Pa.
Scott, W. J., 29 W. Center St., Hinsdale, Ill.
Scripture, C. P., Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Co. of Indiana, Inc., Frankfort, Ind.
Seabright, Edward C., 418 Manistique, Detroit, Mich.
Seagram, Joseph E., & Sons, Inc. (A. Herman), 7th & Central, Louisville, Ky.
Searle, A. B., Charlbury, Oxon, England
Seaton, Max Y., United Chemicals, Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Segeler, C. G., American Gas Assn., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Seil, Gilbert E., E. J. Lavino & Co., Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Sellers, John T., 210 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Wellston, Ohio
Semple, William A., 55 Rivercrest Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Settles, R. T., Chattanooga Glass Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Shank, John J., Wayne Labs., 17 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Shanks, Douglas, Victorian Pottery, Barrhead, near Glasgow, Scotland
Shanok, Victor, 309 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Shapiro, Joseph K. (Student), Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y.
Sharf, John M., American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, 224 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.

*Sharp, Donald E., 46 Middlefield Dr., West Hartford, Conn.
Sharp, Everett W., 415 Woodlawn St., Mexico, Mo.
Shattuck, Lucille, 721 18th St., Santa Monica, Calif.
Shaver, W. W., 214 Wall St., Corning, N. Y.
Shaw, L. I., Western Electric Co., Hawthorne Sta., Chicago, Ill.
Shaw, Myril C., 400 Mimring Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Shearer, Walter L., Rouse & Shearer, Inc., 67 Oxford St., Trenton, N. J.
Shearouse, Lee, 825 Juniper St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Sheehan, P. J., Niles Fire Brick Co., Niles, Ohio
*Sheerer, Mary G., 2122 Auburn Ave , Cincinnati, Ohio
Sheldon, Robert E., 957 Simpson St., Bronx, N. Y.
Shelley, Cranson B. (Student), Klan Alpine, Alfred, N. Y.
Shelton, G. R., 6614 Delfield St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Shenango Pottery Co. (James M. Smith), New Castle, Pa.
Shepard, Anna O., 751 11th St., Boulder, Colo.
Sherwin, Ronald W., H. R. Johnson, Ltd., Tunstall, Staffordshire, England
Sherwood, Laurence T., Pennsylvania Wire Glass Co., Dunbar, Pa.
*Sherwood, Robert F., United Feldspar Corp., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Shibata, R., 20 Sambancho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo, Japan
Shimer, J. B., 51 Blaisdell Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Shimman, Norman C., 19175 Pierson St., Detroit, Mich.
Shipley, R. A , National Fireproofing Corp , 202 E. Ohio St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Shively, R. R., Chartiers St., Washington, Pa.
Shoemaker, George, Arketex Ceramic Corp., Brazil, Ind.
Shonfeld, T. H., 155 E St., S. E., Washington, D. C.
Shook, Louise, Ellisville, Miss.
Short, Albert P., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shorter, A. J., Bonnybridge Silica & Firebrick Co., Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire, Scotland
Showalter, L. M. (Student), R.F.D. 1, Box 97, Harrisonburg, Va.
Shremp, Raymond M., 302 E. New Castle St., Zelienople, Pa.
Shuman, Albert, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Siefert, August C. (Student), Ceramic Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Siegrist, Paul F., 7338 Arlington Dr., Richmond Heights, Mo.
Siegwald, Clyde R., 1838 East 90th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Sievert, Guilio E., 8169 San Antonio, South Gate, Calif.
*Silverman, Alexander, Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Silverman, William B., General Research Lab., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio
*Simcoe, George, 64 S. Hermitage Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Simison, A. L., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Newark, Ohio
Simon, A. G., 5234 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.
Simonds-Worden-White Co. (F. R. Henry), North Summit St. & Negley Place, Dayton, Ohio
Simonsen, Victor G., Ceramica São Caetano S. A., Caixa Postal 278, São Paulo, Brazil
Simpson, Ernest, Highview Fenton Manor, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England
Simpson, F. J., 63 Constance St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Simpson, Harold E., Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Singer, Felix, Keramos House, 46 Castlemaine Ave., South Croydon, Surrey, England
Sirovy, George, 6643 S. Narrangansett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sjöström, Ivar, Höganäs-Billesholms Aktiebolag, Höganäs, Sweden
Slaven, S. J., Mullite Refractories Co., Shelton, Conn.
Slick, E. E., Haws Refractories Co., 407 Main St., Johnstown, Pa.
Slyh, John A., National Carbon Co., Fostoria, Ohio
Smaltz, Hubert J., 122 Jackson St., New Lexington, Ohio
Smith & Stone, Ltd. (B. Stone), Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
Smith, Alden J. (Student), Garden St., Red Hook, N. Y.
Smith, Alfred W., Box 250, Fonda, N. Y.
Smith, Charles A., Box 271, Mexico, Mo.
Smith, Donald I., Charles Taylor Sons Co., 710 Burns St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Smith, Dudley C., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Smith, E. H., Paper Makers Importing Co., Inc., Lisbon, Ohio
Smith, Frank A., R.F.D. 1, Box 481, Berkeley, Calif.
Smith, F. E., Harris Clay Co., Spruce Pine, N. C.
Smith, F. Goodwin, Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620 Hartford, Conn.
Smith, G. Frederick, Box 87, Urbana, Ill.
Smith, Hillard A., General Ceramics Co., Metuchen, N. J.
Smith, Hubert, Great Lakes Steel Corp., Tecumseh Rd., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich.
Smith, H. P., Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Smith, James M., Shenango Pottery Co., New Castle, Pa.
Smith, James N., Jr. (Student), Dept. of Ceramics, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala.
Smith, James R., Sr., 1811 Brunswick Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Smith, John E., 1163 Stillford Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Smith, Karl W. S., Charles Taylor Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Smith, Kenneth E., 6926 Willow St., New Orleans, La.
Smith, Louis A., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa.
Smith, Paul L., Enameled Metals Section, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Smith, Ralph O., 30 Chestnut St., Salem, N. J.
Smith, Rowland D., 12 Woodlawn Ave., Corning, N. Y.
Smith, Walter T., Box 244, Gordon, Ga.
Smock, Alden W., 248 E. Fourth St., Corning, N. Y.
Smoot, Jack M., Habersham College, Clarkesville, Ga.
Snelsire, W. P., Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., 641 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Snow, Roland B., Research Lab., United States Steel Corp., Kearny, N. J.
Snyder, Ernest B. (Student), 43 Chittenden Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Snyder, Ray A., Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Derry Works, Derry, Pa.
Society of Glass Technology, W. E. S. Turner, "Elmfield," Northumberland Rd., Sheffield 10, England
*Sohn, Erwin, Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co., 1541 South 7th St., Louisville, Ky.
Solér, Gilbert, Steel & Tube Div., Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, Ohio
Solomon, Earl A., 32 Sickmon St., Hamburg, N. Y.
Solvay Process Co. (L. W. Peterson), Syracuse, N. Y.
Somers, A. J., Borax Consolidated, Ltd., Regis House, King William St., London, E. C. 4, England
Somerville, Thomas, III, 101 Chamberlin Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
Sommerville, James L., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.
Sondles, Merrill C., Paden City Pottery Co., Paden City, W. Va.
Soriano, Andres, San Miguel Brewery, Inc., Manila, P. I.
*Sosman, Robert B., United States Steel Corp., Research Lab., Lincoln Highway, Kearny, N. J.
South, Furman, Jr., Lava Crucible Co. of Pittsburgh, 627 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Southern California Gas Co. (Lee Holtz), 1700 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Southey, Thomas W., 781 Main St., East, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Speil, Sidney, Norris, Tenn.
Spence, Harold I., 2516 Twin Oak St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Spence, Hugh S., Mines Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
*Spencer, Charles D., General Electric Co., 1133 East 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
Spencer, Ernest H., Friendship, N. Y.

Spencer-Strong, G. H., 4134 Westview Rd., Baltimore, Md.
Spier, H. F., New Jersey Pulverizing Co., 205 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co. (R. B. Carothers), 52 Monmouth St., Newport, Ky.
Spires, Stephen T., North American Refractories Co., Womelsdorf, Pa.
Spiro, Bernard, 29–33 162nd St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Spooner, E. C. R., Magnesium Metal Corp., Ltd., Port Tennant Works, Swansea, South Wales
Spore, William D., 346 West 4th St., East Liverpool, Ohio
Spring, F. W., Metters, Ltd., Mitchell Rd., Alexandria, Sidney, N.S.W., Australia
*Sproat, Ira E., Gorham Ave., Westport, Conn.
Square D Co. (H. S. Freeman), 6060 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.
Stafford, Edward F., 396 W. Indiana Ave., Sebring, Ohio
Stafford, W. L., 2953 Neil Ave., Apt. 281-A, Columbus, Ohio
Stahl, C. B., Sherman St., White Hall, Ill.
Staley, Dean M., 704 Wilmington Ave., New Castle, Pa.
Staley, F. R., Max B. Miller & Co., Inc., 501 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Staley, Homer F., Metal & Thermit Corp., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Standard Brick & Tile Corp. (H. C. Kleymeyer), Evansville, Ind.
Standard Lime & Stone Co. (J. D. Baker), 2000 First National Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co. (Erwin Sohn), 1541 South 7th St., Louisville, Ky.
Stanger, Frederick, Enterprise White Clay Co., 139 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stangl, J. M., Fulper Pottery Co., Flemington, N. J.
Stanko, J. A., 5601 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Star Porcelain Co. (R. W. Ferguson), Muirhead Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Stark Brick Co. (J. H. Stewart), Box 230, Canton, Ohio
Staudt, August, Perth Amboy Tile Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stearns, Leonard F., Box 418, Rolla, Mo.
Steck, C. O., 1 Twenty-eighth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steele, J. C., & Sons (J. C. Steele, Jr.), Statesville, N. C.
Steele, George A., 2128 W. Second St., Dayton, Ohio
Steele, Harry L., Sylvan View, Woodlands Ave., Wolstanton, Staffordshire, England
Steele, J. C., Jr., J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
Steele, Richard E., 1221 Winton Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Steencken, John J., Porcelain Enamel & Manufacturing Co., Eastern & Pemco Aves., Baltimore, Md.
Steil, Roy C., 734 Laurel Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.
Stein, Alan, Millfield, Polmont, Stirling, Scotland
Stein, Norman, Langgarth, Stirling, Scotland
Steinbock, E. A., Whip-Mix Corp., Inc., 422 W. Avery St., Louisville, Ky.
*Steinhoff, Fred L., 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
*Stephani, William J., O. W. Ketcham Terra Cotta Works, Crum Lynne, Pa.
Stephenson, Heber H., 112 Columbia St., Jackson, Ohio
Stephenson, S. R., Box 1192, Birmingham, Ala.
Sterling Grinding Wheel Co. (A. E. Tulk), Tiffin, Ohio
Stern, Joseph (Student), 64 Cedar Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.
Stettinius, K. E., Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Le Roy, N. Y.
Stevens, Donald K. (Student), 1107 Springfield, Urbana, Ill.
*Stevens, Douglas F., 801 W. Center, Danville, Ill.
Stevens, Frank J., 198 S. Crest Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Stevens, Joe, Emsco Refractories Co., South Gate, Calif.
Stevenson, James K., Jr., 922 Carbon St., Fremont, Ohio
Stewart, Alexander, National Lead Co., 105 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stewart, Francis S., 604 Bird St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Stewart, J. G., Braun Corp., 2260 East 15th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Stewart, Jack, 5413 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Stewart, J. H., Stark Brick Co., Box 230, Canton, Ohio
Stief, W. C., 158 S. Wilson Blvd., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Stockbridge, Charles, 559 Connecticut St., Gary, Ind.
Stockett, John W., Jr., National Lime Association, 927 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Stockstrom, Arthur, American Stove Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stohl, L. A., Wisconsin Porcelain Co., Sun Prairie, Wis.
Stoin, S. M., 1015 Gaston Ave., Cambridge, Ohio
Stolte, Norman H., 810 Wayne Place, Fremont, Ohio
Stolz, Rene, Niederbronn-les-Bains, 1 Rue de la Fonderie, Bas-Rhin, France
Stone, B., Smith & Stone, Ltd., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
Stone, Robert L., Hale Manufacturing Co., Mount Airy, N. C.
Stott, E. E. (Student), 70 Moreland Ave., S. E., Atlanta, Ga.
*Stout, Wilber, 154 Erie Rd., Columbus, Ohio
*Straight, H. R., Straight Engr. Co., Adel, Iowa
Straight, Lee H., 1306 Main St., Adel, Iowa
Stratton, Mrs. W. B., 10125 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Strod, Arved J., Vitro Manufacturing Co., Corliss Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Strong, Kenneth, Chicago Hardware Foundry Co., North Chicago, Ill.
Structural Clay Products Inst. (Harry C. Plummer), 1427 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Stuckey, Jasper L., Univ. of North Carolina, Raleigh Unit, Raleigh, N. C.
Stuckey, Robert C., Jr. (Student), Box 3042, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Stufft, Paul C., 2802 Inglewood Ave., Baltimore, Md.
*Stull, R. T., 3511 Davenport St., N. W., Apt. 506, Washington, D. C.
Stupakoff Laboratories, Inc. (S. H. Stupakoff), 6617–27 Hamilton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stupakoff, S. H., Stupakoff Laboratories, Inc., 6617–27 Hamilton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sugden, John A., "Sharrow," Dunley Rd., Stourport, Worcestershire, England
*Sullivan, E. C., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
*Sullivan, John D., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Summerhays, Louis J., 614–632 Clinton Ave., South, Rochester, N. Y.
Sumrell, Ferrall N., 223 Henry St., East Hempstead, N. Y.
Sur Enamel & Stamping Works, Ltd. (M. M. Sur), 9 Middle Rd., Entally, Calcutta, India
Sur, M. M., Sur Enamel & Stamping Works, Ltd., 9 Middle Rd., Entally, Calcutta, India
Surfleet, Harold, Kaylene Labs., Waterloo Rd., London, N. W. 2, England
Sutphen, F. G., American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio
Sutterlin, Frederick, Scammell China Co., Trenton, N. J.
Sutton, W. J., Fukien Christian Univ., Foochow, Fukien, China
Svec, J. J., 2210 Marshall Ave., Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.
*Swain, Stephen M., 3403 Spangler Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Swalm, Phaon H., Box 178, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Swan, S. D., Dentists' Supply Co., 220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
*Sweely, B. T., Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., 1407 South 55th Court, Cicero, Ill.
Sweitzer, Mark, Scio Pottery Co., Scio, Ohio
Swenson, G. W., Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., 791 Forest St., St. Paul, Minn.
Swentzel, John P., 2725 Weston Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*Sweo, Benjamin J., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Swicker, Victor C., Hartford-Empire Co., Box 1620, Hartford, Conn.

Swift, Howard R. (Student), 204 S. Mathews Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Swift, Roy E., Box 3443, University, La.
Swindell Brothers, Bayard & Russell Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Swindell-Dressler Corp. (Philip Dressler), Box 1753, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swinnerton, Bertram B., 21 Second Ave., Tiffin, Ohio
Swinnerton, George R., 529 Vincent Blvd, Alliance, Ohio
Sylvester, George R., Allied Engr. Co., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Syndicat des Fabricants de Produits Céramiques, Jean Berard, 84 Rue d'Hauteville, Paris, France
Taber, A. W., Charles Engelhard, Inc., 90 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
Tafel, Theodore, Jr., 33 Elderwood Dr., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Tailby, Roland V., Architectural Tiling Co., Inc., Keyport, N. J.
Tait, Leonard G., Champion Spark Plug Co., 8525 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
*Takahashi, K., Nippon Glass Co., 1 3-chome, Kyobashi, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Takahasi, H., Hitati Engr. Works, Sukegawa, Ibaraki-ken, Japan
Takano, Shinjiro, Osaka Yogyo Co., Dojima-Hamadori 2nd St., Kita-ku, Osaka, Japan
Talbott, Paul T., Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp., La Oroya, Peru
Talwalkar, T. W., 8 Bagmati Rd., Jamshedpur, India
Tapper, Edward A., Davidson Brick Co., 4701 Floral Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
Tate, Frank E., Limoges China Co., Sebring, Ohio
Tauber, Charles B. (Student), 69 18th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Tauber, John A., 1424 Powell St., Norristown, Pa.
Taylor, Smith & Taylor Co. (E. H. Lintz), Chester, W. Va.
Taylor, Charles D. (Student), 1408 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
Taylor, John B., 2216 Valley Vista Rd., Louisville, Ky.
*Taylor, Nelson W., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Taylor, R. F., Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., St. Helens, Lancashire, England
Taylor, Robert M., Jr. (Student), Box 606, Christiansburg, Va.
Taylor, T. J., Box 56, Roseville, Ohio
*Taylor, W. C., Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Teague, Desmond F., 182 Gouin Blvd., St. Johns, Quebec, Canada
Teague, Jo Morgan, Jr., Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Huntington, W. Va.
*Teetor, Paul, 253 Altamont Place, Somerville, N. J.
*Tefft, C. Forrest, Claycraft Co., Box 866, Columbus, Ohio
Terman, Mark J., 2730 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Terry, Griffin E., Edison General Electric Appliance Co., Inc., 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.
Tetrick, James D., 32 Holmehurst Ave., Catonsville, Md.
Tetzner, Alexander R., Messrs. Schauer & Co., Vienna XX, Atzgersdorf, Germany
Texas Mining & Smelting Co. (W. J. Graveling), Box 559, Laredo, Texas
Theobald, Erwin F., 1516 18th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio
*Thiemecke, Harry W., Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Thiess, L. E., Porcelain Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Thime, A. W., F. E. Schundler & Co., Inc., Joliet, Ill.
Thomas, Charles W. (Honorary), Clifton House, Old Swinford, Stourbridge, England
Thomas, Everett A. (Student), Almond, N. Y.
Thomas, James A., Iroquois China Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas, J. H., 226 West 2nd St., Perrysburg, Ohio
Thomas, M. W., Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co., 2412 Ken Oak Rd., Baltimore, Md.
Thompson, A. Paul, Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Thompson, Clyde L., 105 E. Marlin Dr., Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Franklin S., 8 Columbia Ave., Milltown, N. J.
Thompson, Fred S., Corhart Refractories Co., Inc., 16th & Lee Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Thompson, M. W., Hall China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Thompson, Noel M., 721 Shady Lane, Sta. 16, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Thomas C., 1419 Central Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
Thomson, Homer G., 3449 North 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Thor, Murner E. (Student), 1624 26th Ave., Moline, Ill.
Thorley, Joseph P., Parkway, East Liverpool, Ohio
Thropp, H. D., Eureka Flint & Spar Co., Box 266, Trenton, N. J.
Thurnauer, Hans, 1811 Hixson Pike, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Thwing, C. B., Thwing-Albert Instrument Co., 3339–41 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thynne, Herbert S., Victoria Tile Works, Hereford, England
Tiebout, C. H., Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co., 59 54th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Tillotson, Clifford, 3363 Fruitland Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Tillotson, E. Ward, Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tillyer, Edgar D., American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Co. (C. J. Kinzie), Drawer D, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Titus, H. B., North American Refractories Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Tobitt, F. A., American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio
*Tone, Frank J., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Tool, Arthur Q., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Tooley, Fay V., 269 Union St., Newark, Ohio
Torno, Ralph F., 369 Front St., Berea, Ohio
Tostlebe, H. M., General Refractories Co., Box E, Clayton, Mo.
Townsend, Leslie W., American Encaustic Tiling Co., Maurer, N. J.
Toyo Toki Kwaisha (S. Momoki), Kokura City, Japan
Trabert, Loren A., Macomb Pottery Co., Macomb, Ill.
Tredennick, William T., 5428 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Treischel, C. C., R. T. Vanderbilt Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Tremblay, Raymond J., Bethlehem Steel Co., Seattle, Wash.
Trenton Potteries Co., Box 141, Trenton, N. J.
Trevor, John F., Moira Rd., Woodville, near Burton-on-Trent, England
Trostel, L. J., General Refractories Co., Box 1673, Baltimore, Md.
Trott, R. P., General Abrasive Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Trowbridge, P. S., Hydraulic Press Brick Co., 1337 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
Troy, Walter J., 888 Chili Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Tucker, Grant E. (Student), 552 Augustine St., Rochester, N. Y.
Tulk, A. E., Sterling Grinding Wheel Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Turbett, Forrest L., Eagle-Picher Lead Co., Research Lab., Joplin, Mo.
*Turk, Karl, Porcelain Enamel & Manufacturing Co., Baltimore, Md.
*Turk, Richard H., Porcelain Enamel & Manufacturing Co., Baltimore, Md.
Turnbull, Edward D., 500 Penn Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Turner, A. A., 153 Lake Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
Turner, Cecil H., 884 Chester Rd., Charleston, W. Va.
Turner, Donald, Messrs. Lodge Plugs, Ltd., Rugby, England
Turner, Pickett, Jr. (Student), Box 3573, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Turner, W. E. S. (Honorary), "Elmfield," Northumberland Rd., Sheffield 10, England

Tuttle, George N., 309 Monteray Ave., Dayton, Ohio
*Twells, Robert, Electric Auto-Lite Co., Auto-Lite Spark Plug Div., Fostoria, Ohio
Twining, F. E., Twining Labs., Fresno, Calif.
Twyfords, Ltd., Cliffe Vale Potteries, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Tyler, W. S., Co. (C. E. Jenks), 3615 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Tyler, George H., Box 250, Elyria, Ohio

Uda, Satoru, Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Chitose-cho, Yokkaichi City, Japan
Uhrmann, Carl J., Box 13, Bellaire, Ohio
Ulmer, Carl D., Koppers Co., Research Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Underwood, C. A., 61 Salisbury St., Winchester, Mass.
Underwood, R. R., Metro Glass Bottle Co., 135 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Union Electrical Porcelain Works, Inc. (F. W. Van Orden), Box 762, Trenton, N. J.
Union Française des Produits Refractaires, 15 Rue de Milan, Paris 9e, France
United Clay Mines Corp. (K. E. Ward), Oakland & Prospect Sts., Trenton, N. J.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd. (T. C. Moorshead), 8 Leicester St., London, W. C. 2, England
United States Gypsum Co. (J. A. F. Wendt), 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Universal Clay Products Co. (C. A. Bloor), Sandusky, Ohio
Universal Dental Co. (Joseph Kohn), 48th & Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Universal Sanitary Manufacturing Co. (W. Keith McAfee), New Castle, Pa.
Utter, Joseph L. (Student), 13 W. University Place, Alfred, N. Y.

Vachuska, E. J., 4219 Daisy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
*Vail, James G., 121 South 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, Frank R., Toms River, N. J.
Vance, Edward D., Bay State Abrasive Products of Canada, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada
Van Cleave, A. A., 650 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Vanderbilt, R. T., Co. (Ira E. Sproat), 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Vanderpool, James W., 17 Elmwood Ave., Dedham, Mass.
Van Gelderen, F. M., Enschede, Holland
Van Name, Roland L., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Technical Labs., Chicago, Ill.
Van Nieuwenburg, C. J., Rotterdamsceweg, Delft, Holland
Van Orden, F. W., Union Electrical Porcelain Works, Inc., Box 762, Trenton, N. J.
*Van Schoick, Emily C., 60 E. Norwich Ave., Columbus, Ohio
*Van Schoick, E. H., Box 496, Ottawa, Ill.
Vaughan, T. Carter, 200 B Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.
*Vaughan, W. H., Georgia School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
Veazie, Munro F., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Newark, Ohio
Vereeniging Brick & Tile Co., Ltd. (L. Wishart), Box 49, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa
Verreries Souchon Neuvesel, Siège Social, à Lyon 8, 10 Rue de la Bourse, France
Vesuvius Crucible Co. (Francis L. Arensberg), Box 29, Swissvale, Pa.
Vickers, Arthur E. J., Hazeldene, Junction Rd., Norton-on-Tees, Durham, England
Victor Insulators, Inc. (P. W. Price), Victor, N. Y.
Vielhaber, Louis, Lippestr. 11, Duisburg, Germany
Vieweg, Hermann, 323 Lawrence Ave., Highland Park, N. J.
Vincent, George L., 56 Jefferson Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.
Vinther, E. Heikel, Porcelainfabriken Norden, Valby Langgade 95, Copenhagen, Denmark
Vitrefrax Corp. (R. W. Ellison), 5050 Pacific Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Vitreous Steel Products Co. (Edgar H. Weil), Sta. D, Cleveland, Ohio
Vitro Manufacturing Co. (E. M. Fleck), Corliss Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vodicka, Albert L., Aetna Porcelain Enameling Co., 4701 Augusta St., Chicago, Ill.
Vollmer, August, Jr., St. Louis Pottery Co., 5240–46 Northrup Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Vollrath, A. J., 2123 North 6th St., Sheboygan, Wis.
Volzer, Joseph M., 226 Montrose Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio
Voorhies, James A., 1001 Morrell Ave., Connelsville, Pa.
Voss, Walter C., Rm. 5-229, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

Waggoner, Jack H., 214 Rugg Ave., Newark, Ohio
Waite, Virgil H., 433 Beech St., Berea, Ohio
Wakymoto, Seichi, 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Walden, Albert S., National Carbon Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Waldschmidt, Milton H., 309 Mainview Apts., Main & 25th Sts., Anderson, Ind.
Walker, A. M., Australian Tesselated Tile Co., Mitcham, Victoria, Australia
Walker, F. L. (Student), 118 Champlain Ave., Decatur, Ga.
*Walker, Francis W., Jr., 105 W. Second St., Frederick, Md.
Walker, Herbert M., Bailey-Walker China Co., Bedford, Ohio
Walker, Leander H., Town Line Rd., Coldwater, N. Y.
Walker, Prescott H., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Wall, Gertrude R., 5506 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Wallace China Co., Ltd. (Wallace B. Wood), Box 47, Huntington Park, Calif.
Wallace, William W., Camden Pottery Co., Camden, N. J.
Walsh, Donald E., Consolidated Feldspar Corp., East Liverpool, Ohio
Walsh, N. S. C., 4428 N. First St., St. Louis, Mo.
Walters, D. B., Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., 1407 South 55th Court, Cicero, Ill.
Waltham Grinding Wheel Co. (Robert L. Lyons), Waltham, Mass.
*Walton, S. F., Exolon Co., Blasdell, N. Y.
Walworth, Chester A., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.
Wampler, Roy W., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Oakdale & E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio
Ward, Charles J., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Ltd., Leaside, Ontario, Canada
Ward, George V. (Student), Box 612, Alfred, N. Y.
Ward, Gilbert O., Cleveland Public Library, 325 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio
Ward, K. E., United Clay Mines Corp., Oakland & Prospect Sts., Trenton, N. J.
Ward, William Patrick, 168 Water St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Warde, John M., Vereeniging Brick & Tile Co., Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa
Wardley, Thomas, Westpoint Rockware Ave., Greenford, Middiesex, England
Warren, Bertram E., Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Washington Porcelain Co. (E. E. Miller), Willow St., Washington, N. J.
Wassman, L. G., Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co., Pacific Enamel Works, Richmond, Calif.
Watkins, Ray T., United States Tariff Commission, Ceramic Div., Washington, D. C.
Watkins, W. J., Kentucky Clay Mining Co., Mayfield, Ky.
Watson, William, Box 49, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa
Watters, Clarence S., 218 Medical Arts Bldg., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

*Watts, Arthur S., Lord Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Watts, H. L., Dept. of Mines, Industrial Minerals Div., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Wayne Laboratories (John J. Shank), 17 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Weathers, W. M., International Smelting & Refining Co., Akron, Ohio
Weaver, Mrs. Arthur F., 11307 Hessler Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
*Weaver, R. A., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Webber, John J., 710 W. Nevada Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Webber, Mrs. Richard H., 437 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Weber, August, Jr., Weber Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Weber, Harry W., 1469 Third Ave., New Brighton, Pa.
Weber, Joseph T. (Student), 121 S. Burrowes St., State College, Pa.
Webster, Charles E., Lava Crucible Co., Zelienople, Pa.
Webster, Paul A., Box 77, Bloomfield, Conn.
Wedemeyer, M. G., Röhm & Haas Co., 222 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wehtje, Ernst, Postbox 129, Malmö, Sweden
Wehtje, Karl F., A/B Rörstrands Porslinsfabriker, Lidköpings Porslinsfabrik, Lidköping, Sweden
Weidman, V. Wesley, 27 Elizabeth St., Danville, N. Y.
Weigel, William M., Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Weil, Edgar H., Vitreous Steel Products Co., Sta. D, Cleveland, Ohio
Weinfurtner, E. M., North American Refractories Co., National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Weinstein, Alex, Ednal Co., 95 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Weis, J. H., Oxford Mining & Milling Co., West Paris, Maine
Welch, Richard L., 54 4th St., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada
Weldon, Walter A., 621 Edgewood St., Baltimore, Md.
Welliver, William E. (Student), Engr. Expt. Sta., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio
Wells, A. A., Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Wells, Joseph, Homer Laughlin China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Wenczel, Stephen, New Jersey Porcelain Co., Box 908, Trenton, N. J.
Wendt, J. A. F., United States Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Wenger, A. H. C., Messrs. Wengers, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent, England
Wenning, W. F., Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co., Box 297, New Brighton, Pa.
Wessels, Edwin W., Maywood Glass Co., 5615 S. Riverside Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
West, Frank, Haslemere Greenlane, Buxton, Derbyshire, England
West, Howard F., 811 N. Park St., Streator, Ill.
Western Brick Co. (F. M. Butterworth), Danville, Ill.
Western Electric Co. (L. I. Shaw), Hawthorne Sta., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. (E. H. Fritz), Derry, Pa.
*Westman, A. E. R., Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto 5, Canada
Westmont, O. B., Johns-Manville Products Corp., Lompoc, Calif.
Weston, Ralph H., Arketex Ceramic Corp., Brazil, Ind.
Westphalen, W. J., Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., 1711 Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
West Virginia Brick Co. (Claude F. Wiseman), Charleston, W. Va.
Weyl, Woldemar, Dept. of Ceramics, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Wheaton, Frank H., Millville, N. J.
Wheaton, Frank H., Jr., 1118 N. High St., Millville, N. J.
Wheeler, D. D., 501 West 7th St., Plainfield, N. J.
*Wheeler, Herbert A. (Charter Life), 900 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Wheeler, Thorne L., Arthur D. Little, Inc., 30 Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
Wheeling Steel Corp. (Warren F. Copp), Yorkville, Ohio
Whipple, A. D., Box 643, Alexandria, Ind.
Whitaker, F. A., General Ceramics Co., Keasbey, N. J.
Whitaker, H., Rustless Iron Co., Ltd., Trico Works, Keighley, England
Whitaker, L. R., Richland Shale Products Co., Richtex, S. C.
*White, Harold E., 308 Beaver Rd., Zelienople, Pa.
White, R. H., Abrasive Co. of Canada, Ltd., Arvida, Quebec, Canada
Whitely, Joseph O., Dentists' Supply Co., York, Pa.
Whitesell, Buhel E., Saltsburg, Pa.
Whitesell, Robert J., 5033 Saul St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Whitford, W. G., School of Education, Box 20, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Whitmer, J. D., Sparta Ceramic Co., East Sparta, Ohio
Whittaker, Harry, Research Labs., Crane Co., 4100 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Whittemore, J. W., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Va.
Whittemore, O. J., Box 603, Fort Dodge, Iowa
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. (Student), 1020 Third Ave., South, Fort Dodge, Iowa
Whittington, Lloyd R., Box 122, Fredericksburg, Ohio
Whitwood, Robert A. (Student), Lambda Chi Alpha, Alfred, N. Y.
Widemann, R. V., F Rue Eugene Labiche, Paris 16e, France
Wilcox, Herman G., 764 Montclair St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wildblood, Norman R., Blythe Colour Works, Ltd., Cresswell, Stoke-on-Trent, England
*Wilkes, Gordon B., Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
Willach, Heinrich, Krauschwitz, Oberlausitz, Germany
Williams, Arthur E., 1218 5th St., Moundsville, W. Va.
Williams, Clyde E., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Williams, Francis J., National Lead Co., Research Labs., 105 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, John A., Box 250, Trenton, N. J.
Williams, Joseph S., P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Williams, Robert A., Franklin Tile Co., Lansdale, Pa.
Willis, James B., 2905 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Wilson, Ashley F., 591 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.
Wilson, Earl O., Yenching Univ., 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Wilson, George, Glenmoor, East Liverpool, Ohio
*Wilson, Hewitt, Electrotechnical Lab., United States Bureau of Mines, Norris, Tenn.
Winburn, H. L., Box 35, Pulaski Heights Sta., Little Rock, Ark.
Windsor, Benjamin R., 410 N. Main St., Abingdon, Ill.
Winkelmann, F., Irish Glass Bottle Co., Ltd., Charlotte Quay, Dublin, Ireland
Winship, William W., 12 East 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Winters, F. T., Pacific Coast Borax Co., 51 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Wisconsin Porcelain Co. (L. A. Stohl), Sun Prairie, Wis.
Wiseman, Claude F., West Virginia Brick Co., Charleston, W. Va
Wishart, L., Vereeniging Brick & Tile Co., Ltd , Box 49, Vereeniging, Transvaal, South Africa
Wishoski, I. Stanley, 1101 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wiss, J. E., 1339 Lincoln Rd., Columbus, Ohio
Witherow, Charles N., Berwindale, Clearfield County, Pa.
Witschey, R. A., A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
Witzemann, Albert W. (Student), 101 W. Lakeview Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Wolfensberger, Robert E., 648 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.
*Wolfram, H. G., Porcelain Enamel & Manufacturing Co., Baltimore, Md.

Wong, Y. Y., 11 Tytam Village, Stanley, Hong Kong, China
Wood, Wallace B., Wallace China Co., Ltd., Box 47, Huntington Park, Calif.
Woodruff, Ernest W., 219 E. North Water St., Chicago, Ill.
Woodruff, Robert W., Box 373, Oakfield, N. Y.
Woods, William J., Box 627, Lewistown, Pa.
*Worcester, W. G., Dept. of Ceramics, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
Work, Harold K., Jones & Laughlin Research Lab., 40 Longworth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Work, Lincoln T., Metal & Thermit Corp., Carteret, N. J.
Wortley, G. W., R. & A. Main, Ltd., Gothic Works, Falkirk, Scotland
Wright, Ann T., 121 Clifton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wright, Daniel K., Incandescent Lamp Dept., General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Wright, Edward P., 313 West 6th St., East Liverpool, Ohio
Wright, George C., 3467 Clearfield Ave , Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wright, J. W., 1129 Warren St., Alton, Ill.
Wygant, James F. (Student), Lambda Chi Alpha, Alfred, N. Y.
Wysong, Charles F., Georgia School, Tech., Ceramic Engr. Dept., Atlanta, Ga.
Wysor, D. C., General Chemical Co., 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

Yanovsky, Alexander, 13 Izola Ave., Fords, N. J.
Yarte, Andrew A., Troqueles y Esmaltes, Apartado 371, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
Young, David H., Georgia Kaolin Co., Dry Branch, Ga.
Young, Willard G., 206 N. Jefferson St., Robinson, Ill.
Youngstown Arc Engraving Co. (W. J. Gutknecht), Vindicator Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio
Yount, Richard V., Box 435, Oakmont, Pa.

Zabawsky, Zeno (Student), Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y.
Zapfe, Richard C., Pomona Tile Co., Pomona, Calif.
Zapffe, Carl A., Battelle Memorial Inst., 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Zapp, Friedrich, Fischern near Karlsbad, Germany
Zarbo, George, Fenimore St. near Second, Vineland, N. J.
Zehm, Robert C., Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Zeiller, Irwin F., B. F. Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., 45–47 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Zeiller, Oscar F., 42–38 204th St., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
Zerfoss, Samuel (Student), 215 Mineral Industries Bldg., State College, Pa.
Zimmer, Daniel B., 1381 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N. Y.
Zimmer, David C., Patterson Refractories Co., East Liverpool, Ohio
Zimmerman, K., Rijkskleischool, Lange Tiendeweg 79, Gouda, Holland
Zink, George H. (Student), 204 Ceramics Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Zinszer, William K., Ames Pottery Co., Ames, Iowa
Zopfi, Albert S., 1143 River Rd., Maumee, Ohio
Zurer, Raymond R., Box 84, Alfred, N. Y.
Zvanut, Frank J., Ferro Enamel Corp., 4150 East 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Zwermann, Carl H., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

PYROCONES

The best of Cones The best of Service

ACCURATE PYROMETRIC CONE CO.

PATASKALA, OHIO

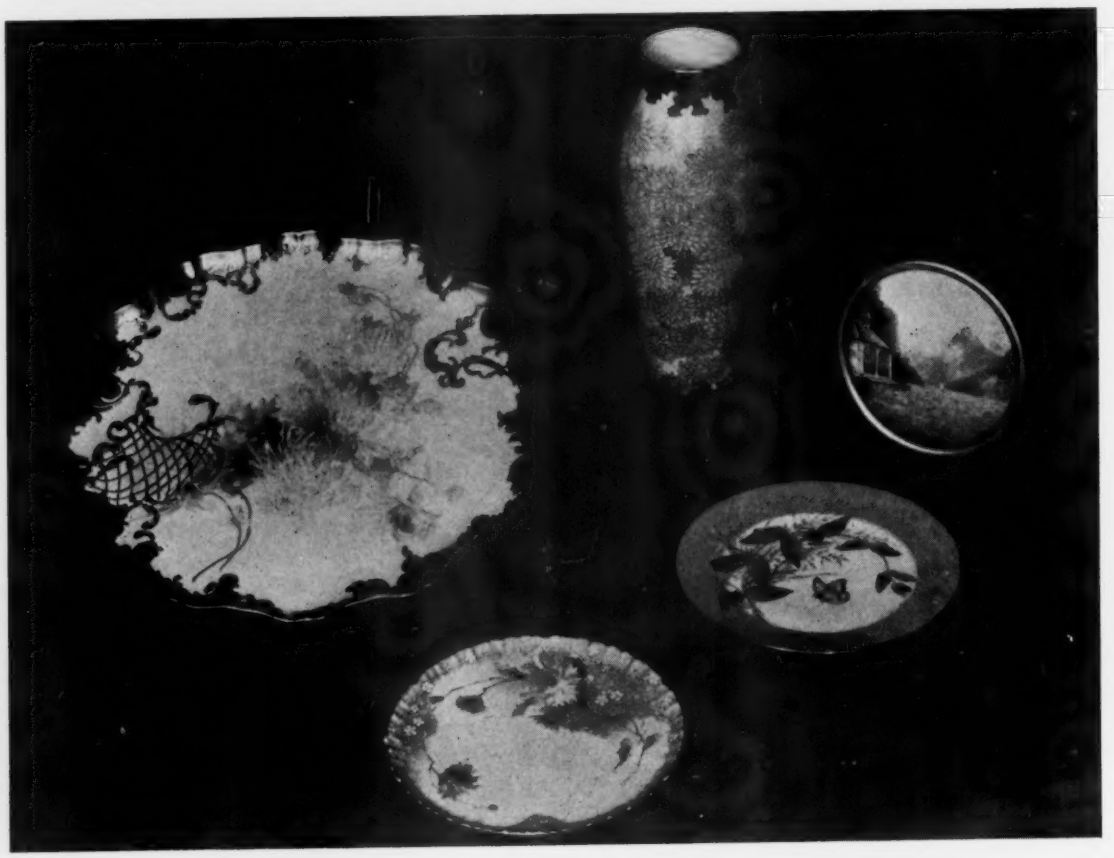
ACTIVITIES OF THE SOCIETY

Overbeck Pottery exhibit in The Society executive offices. The tall vases in the background were made by the late Elizabeth Overbeck, a Fellow of The Society.

Artware made by students of the Smith-Hughes Extension Course of West Virginia University, Charles R. Tennant, supervisor (see page 273, July, 1940, *Bulletin*).

All of the exhibits in the executive offices of The Society are being numbered and labeled as a permanent record for members of The Society.

Gifts to The American Ceramic Society by Members of the Porcelain League of Cincinnati



PORCELAIN LEAGUE EXHIBIT

Plate painted by M. Louise McLaughlin for Tenth Anniversary of the Pottery Club, 1889 (presented by Laura A. Fry).

Platter painted by Mrs. Mary Taylor Dominick (presented by her daughter, Helen Dominick).

Plate and three cups and saucers by Laura A. Fry (one set is the first presented to Porcelain League; one set presented by Anna Riis).

Cup and saucer and two small bowls by Anna Riis.

Cup and saucer by Mrs. Lillian Fry Fisher.

Overglaze decorated vase, 1893, Columbia Exposition, blue ribbon (painted and presented by Alice B. Holabird).

Plate painted by Julia H. Rice for Tenth Anniversary of the Pottery Club, 1889 (presented by Florence Murdoch).

Cup and saucer, small gold pitcher, plaque, and small gold cup and saucer by Mrs. W. H. Stanage.

Cup, saucer, and plate by Carrie Clemmer.

Three cups and saucers by Mrs. Abby Tyler Fields.

Cream pitcher by Helen Peachey.

Two cups and saucers by Mamie W. Chapman.

Cup and saucer by Clara Chipman Newton.

Large vase by Mrs. Walter Hunnewell Field (presented by Mrs. G. L. Hamilton).

Ceramic Art Group at Blue Ridge, July 29, 1940

CHICAGO SECTION

The officers of the Chicago Section have issued the schedule of meetings for the 1940–1941 season.

October 16–18

Fifth Annual Forum, Porcelain Enamel Institute, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

November 6

Invitation to be guests of the American Institute of Metallurgical Engineers to hear R. E. Brannon, Bakelite Corporation, speak on "Plastics" at the Chicago Lighting Institute, Civic Opera Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

February 7

Chicago Section meeting. Structural clay products, Charles Filippi, Illinois Brick Co., Chicago; new ceramic raw materials and discussion of electrolytes; 38th floor, Civic Opera Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

March 30–April 5

Forty-Third Annual Meeting, The American Ceramic Society, Baltimore, Md.

May 16–17

Seventh Annual Glass Conference, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

June 14

Annual golf tournament.

The officers of the Section are as follows:

Chairman: ALBERT L. VODICKA, Aetna Porcelain Enameling Co., Chicago, Ill.

Vice-Chairman: RUDYARD PORTER, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Evanston, Ill.

Secretary-Treasurer: REXFORD NEWCOMB, JR., Industrial Publications, Inc., 59 East Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

(1940)

PACIFIC-NORTHWEST SECTION

Twenty-six members of the Pacific Northwest Clayworkers' Association and the Pacific-Northwest Section of The American Ceramic Society gathered at the Kilgard plant of the Clayburn Brick Company, Ltd., at 11:00 A.M., Friday, August 23. J. W. Ball, plant manager, guided the visitors through the factory. All of the interesting mechanical and firing equipment used in the manufacture of firebrick, refractories, sewer pipe, and face brick was carefully explained or demonstrated. J. H. Roaf, president of the Clayburn Company, was host to the visitors at a lunch served in one of the round downdraft kilns at the plant.

After lunch, the group drove to the Port Haney Brick Company, Ltd., Haney, B. C. E. G. Baynes, president of the Company, and James Hadgkiss, engineer, showed their method of making drain tile, hollow tile, and brick. Following the tour, a dinner meeting was held in the Grosvenor Hotel, Vancouver, B. C. Mr. Hadgkiss, president of the Section, introduced the speaker of the evening, Leslie J. Martin, director of Home Oil Distributors, Ltd., who recently organized the British Empire Air-Training Scheme in British Columbia. Mr. Martin spoke on "United States Aid to Canadian Aviation." Following the talk, members were called on for comments, after which the meeting adjourned for a general discussion and visit.

Saturday was spent in playing golf and viewing the sights of Vancouver and the surrounding countryside.

—CARL H. ZWERMANN, *Secretary*

PITTSBURGH SECTION

The Pittsburgh Section began its 1940–1941 season on September 20 with a Get-Together Harvest Festival at the "Vic-Nor" Farms in Butler County, Pa. A technical session was held following an afternoon of sports activities.

—GEORGE BAIR, *Secretary*

NEW MEMBERS FOR SEPTEMBER

Personal

CUSICK, ALBERT L., JR., 1233 Jewett Drive, Zanesville, Ohio; ceramic artist, Brush Pottery Co.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM S., 6467 83rd Place, Rego Park, L. I., N. Y.; engineer of tests, New York City Department of Public Works.

*GRIGSBY, CHESTER E., General Refractories Co., 1600 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEUSSNER, CARL E., 552 Brookside Drive, Birmingham, Mich.; Chrysler Corp.

NEIMAN, ROBERT, Whip-Mix Corp., Inc., 411 W. Avery Ave., Louisville, Ky.; director of research.

PETERSON, W. H., M. D. Valentine & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.; president.

PINOTTI, FRED D., 1010 New Pear St., Vineland, N. J.; assistant to chief engineer, Kimble Glass Co.

POPE, FRANK B., JR., 1804 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; sales engineer, Frank B. Pope Co.

STEWART, JACK, 5413 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.; manager, DeLee Art Co.

Student

University of Illinois: *FLOYD BAILEY.
Rutgers University: WILLIAM L. PESKIN.

MEMBERSHIP WORKERS' RECORD

Personal

C. A. Freeman	3	H. M. Kraner	1
Donald Hagar	1	E. L. Maxson	1
E. L. Hettinger	1	Office	1
J. R. Hostetter	1		

Student

G. H. Brown	1	R. K. Hursh	1
		Grand Total	**11**

*Indicates former member of Society rejoining.

VOCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITY AND MORE ABUNDANT CERAMIC LIFE

Through Cooperation in Education Extension

Are Enjoyed by Members of

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

Paid Membership Record

Date of Record	Members Paid		Deferred	Subscriptions	Monthly Sales	Total Circulation
	Personal	Corporation				
December 22, 1937	1713	220	12	523	220	2688
December 19, 1938	1815	222	26	589	220	2872
December 19, 1939	1876	237	27	642	220	3002
January 22, 1940	1930	244	23	656	220	3073
February 20, 1940	1972	243	30	669	220	3134
April 17, 1940	1724	241	30	522	220	2737
May 21, 1940	1801	247	27	552	220	2847
June 19, 1940	1839	251	28	556	220	2894
July 18, 1940	1870	254	32	561	220	2937
August 19, 1940	1885	254	31	565	220	2955
September 19, 1940	1892	255	28	572	220	2967

Only eighty more Personal members needed to make the all-time high of Paid Personals. Here is a Booster Offer.

New personal members enrolled after October 15 may elect to

(1) pay one-fourth annual fee or $3.13 and receive only the October, November, and December publications or

(2) pay the full $12.50 for 1940 membership and receive all of the 1940 publications or

(3) pay $12.50 and join as of 1941 and receive the December, 1940, issues (which include the indexes) as a bonus.

GEORGE MERZ WRITES FROM SWEDEN

37 Essinge Brogata
Stockholm, Sweden,
24, August, 1940

Sir:

As you probably know, I am since ten years a member of your Society. Up to September, 1939, I have worked as a laboratorium manager in the factory of Refractories Materials, Ltd., in Skawina, Poland. The war and the evacuation connected with it forced me to leave my work. Shortly afterward, I was engaged by the Magnesit Factory, Ltd., in Vlaardingen, Holland, as a technical adviser. The latest events in Holland kept me in Stockholm, where I was just on the way to my new place of destination, and thus I could not start on my new duties there.

I do not know whether exists an organisation at The American Ceramic Society whose task it is to help your members in similar circumstances. But my momentary really difficult situation authorizes me to turn to you for help and advice—the more because I am probably the only Polish member.

I am a chemical engineer. After finishing the technical university, I specialised in refractories with Prof. Dr. K. Endell and in the Tonindustrielaboratorium in Berlin. My work of ten years in Skawina gave me the opportunity to increase my knowledge of production as well as research methods of fire-clay, silica, and magnesit brick. In the last three years, I introduced magnesit brick production in Skawina, with the collaboration of our technical adviser, Ing. L. Litinsky.

I am Polish, thirty-four years old, Roman Catholic, and married. I speak Polish, French, English, and German. I turn to you with the great request to help me to find work. I think this should be easy to you with your international relations and connections. It is the same to me whatever country this would be as well as the conditions. I know my profession and am sure that I can be of good use in any factory of refractories.

Since I am out of touch with Poland, France, and Holland, I can state you as reference only the correspondence with the Dutch firm which engaged me. The references at my disposal in Sweden are the Polish Legation or Polish Consulat in Stockholm, Karlawägen, and the Swedish-Polish Chamber of Commerce in Stockholm, Regeringsgatan 22.

I hope you consider my difficult situation and that I shall get soon from you a favourable answer, if possible by Clipper.

Yours faithfully,
GEORGE MERZ

AUTUMN MEETINGS

Art: National Ceramic Exhibition, Syracuse, N. Y., October 12–November 4

Enamel: Porcelain Enamel Institute Forum, University of Illinois, October 16–18

Structural Clay Products Division with Structural Clay Products Institute: Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke, Va., November 12–14

Institute of Ceramic Engineers with A.I.M.M.E.: Urbana, Ill., November 14–15

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE CERAMIC ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

The annual meeting of the Ceramic Association of New York will be held at Alfred, N. Y., Friday, October 18, 1940.

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING
March 30–April 5, 1940
For map of Baltimore, see page 30 of the Advertising Section

PROGRESS REPORT OF AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION SECTIONAL COMMITTEE A-62

A comprehensive report constituting one hundred and fifty-six pages of drawings and text has been submitted to the members of the Sectional Committee A-62 on Coordination of Dimensions of Building Materials and Equipment. The letter of transmittal, dated September 4, 1940, states in part as follows:

"This Progress Report, issued under instructions of the Executive Committee, includes most of the studies that have been developed and reviewed by the first three study committees.

"The Progress Report is available for immediate trial use by architects and builders. The report presents illustrations of the application to a few important materials of the basis of coordination now being investigated by the Sectional Committee.

"Your suggestions and criticisms on this work are earnestly solicited. Please forward promptly any recommendations for changes that you may wish to have incorporated in the Report. It is hoped that the Committee can take action within a few months on the submittal of the substance of the Report in revised form to the A. S. A. for approval as American Standard."

—FREDERICK HEATH, JR., *Member representing The American Ceramic Society*

REPORT ON ACTIVITIES OF A.S.T.M. COMMITTEE C-14 ON GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS

Committees

At the Atlantic City meeting of the A.S.T.M., in June, 1940, election of officers was held for the next two years, and chairmen of subcommittees have been appointed. The present official roster is as follows:

Chairman, G. W. MOREY, Geophysical Lab., Washington, D. C.; *Vice-Chairman*, U. E. Bowes, Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio; *Secretary*, LOUIS NAVIAS, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Advisory Committee: This Committee is made up of the three officers plus four additional members, namely, J. C. HOSTETTER, G. F. JENKS, J. T. LITTLETON, and R. W. WAMPLER.

Chairmen of Subcommittees: The appointments are as follows:

I. Nomenclature and Definitions, F. C. FLINT
II. Chemical Analysis, G. E. F. LUNDELL
III. Chemical Properties, F. W. ADAMS
IV. Physical and Mechanical Properties, J. T. LITTLETON
V. Thermal Properties, E. W. TILLOTSON
VI. Glass Construction Block and Tile, J. P. STAPLES

Nomenclature and Definitions

The definition of glass is still a debatable subject. Some glass enthusiasts would like to limit the name to inorganic glasses. The infidels are willing to admit that the reversible types of organic resins have the features of a glass, namely, the continuous increase in fluidity with increasing temperature and the reverse with falling temperature.

Chemical Analysis

Plans are being considered for the adoption of "short methods" of analyzing glasses, which will include (1) the partition method for boron, (2) the Hicks' method for potassium, (3) the uranyl acetate method for sodium, and (4) the various 8-hydroxyquinoline methods. The chemical analyses of aluminum silicates may also be considered.

Dr. Lundell gave a report on the progress of his subcommittee at this meeting.

The Tentative Standard C146–39T on the Chemical Analysis of Glass Sand remains unchanged.

Chemical Properties

D. E. Sharp completed his term of office by presenting a voluminous tract on the chemical durability of glass, which represented the work of the subcommittee with his conclusions and recommendations.

The glass-surface accelerated tests have come strongly to the fore, leaving the "glass-as-glass" tests entirely in the academic field.

Among the surface tests, the opinion is growing that more consistent results can be obtained with dilute acid and distilled water as digestive agents than with dilute alkali. (Atlantic City was agreeably surprised to find Mr. Lester advocating water as a digestive medium—for glass containers.)

The importance of rinsing containers before making accelerated surface tests is being stressed. The relation between service tests and accelerated tests is being held constantly in view as a criterion of the desirability of an accelerated test.

Physical and Mechanical Properties

The Committee as a whole voted to amplify the methods of sampling containers for three tentative methods, namely (1) Hydrostatic Pressure Test on Glass Containers (C147–40T); (2) Polariscopic Examination of Glass Containers (C148–40T); and (3) Thermal Shock Test on Glass Containers (C149–40T).

Committee E-10 on Standards has accepted these changes, which specify sampling methods of containers not only in the glass factory, but also in storage, in conveyances, and in stocks both as unused containers and as filled or used containers.

The Committee as a whole voted favorably on a new tentative method, popularly known as the Tentative Method of Measuring the Modulus of Rupture of Glass Test Pieces. To conform with A.S.T.M. practice, the title will be Tentative Method of Flexure Testing of Glass (C158–40T). This method has been accepted by Committee E-10 on Standards and will appear soon in its edited form.

Glass Construction Block and Tile

Manufacturers are working independently and together along similar experimental lines, such as on mortars for use between glass block. This work, delegated to Committee C-12 by C-14, will soon result in tentative specifications. Cooperative work is being continued on physical testing of glass block as well as on the light transmission of panels of glass block. It has been suggested that the subcommittee consider such properties as the heat transfer through glass block, as well as the transmission of solar heat. (This report was submitted for publication on September 4, 1940.)

—Louis Navias, *Secretary*

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA SECTION INTERPLANT SAFETY CONTEST

The following tabulation of injury experience of participants to June 30, 1940, was compiled from data furnished me by the contestants covering (*a*) number of employees in each plant, (*b*) employee hours of work, (*c*) accidental injuries sustained by employees who received medical attention, (*d*) period during which each injured employee was disabled; (*e*) minor injuries which developed infection owing to delayed first aid or medical attention, (*f*) fractures, and (*g*) nature and extent of each permanently disabling injury.

Co. code	No. of employees	No. of employee hr.	Injuries		Lost time injury frequency	Merit		
			No lost time	Lost time		Demerits	Credits	Net
A	60	9385	1	1	106	1.5	0	−1.5
B	12	1733	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5
D	53	6360 est.	1	1	157	3.5	0	−3.5
E	69	11158	1	0	0	0	0.5	0.5
F	128	20140	0	1	50	0.5	0	−0.5
G	23	4164	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5
H	42	5946	2	1	168	2.5	0	−2.5
I	209	33832	2	3	89	8.0	0	−8.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	596	92718	7	7	75	16.0	1.5	−14.5

Note: The 1939 Injury Frequency Rate for the clay products industry was 15.12.

The general rules governing the contest during the period from June 1, 1940, through October 31, 1940, mimeographed copies of which were distributed at the meeting of the Local Section in San Francisco on May 27, 1940, contain no provisions for rating contestants on their Injury Frequency. As the data furnished permits the calculation of Lost Time Injury Frequency (No. of Lost Time Injuries × 1,000,000 ÷ No. of Employee Hours of Work), I have included a Frequency Factor Column in the tabulation so that all of the contestants will have parity insofar as their ratios of disabling injuries to employee hours of work are concerned.

I again urge each company in your Section to enter this contest, regardless of how good or bad your injury experience has been. A Safety Contest is an excellent medium for the promotion of safety education of workers and employers. The natural desire to win stimulates the interest of the workers in the various plants in safe practice, proper maintenance, and good housekeeping, three of the most important essential factors in accident prevention.

Keep these facts constantly in mind: (1) The only way by which accidental injuries can be prevented is to anticipate and prevent accidents which may result in injury. (2) Industrial injuries do not "just happen." They are results of unsafe working practices and unsafe working conditions.

There are two possible causes for industrial accidents under which, broadly speaking, industrial diseases are included: (1) unsafe acts by workers and (2) unsafe working equipment or environment.

For effective accident prevention, adequate information must precede intelligent action.

I recommend that you investigate every accidental occurrence in your plant or elsewhere which endangers your employees, regardless of whether anyone is injured, and that you determine and record in each instance (1) what occurred, when and where it occurred; (2) what persons were involved in the accident; (3) who (if anyone) was injured, nature and extent of the injury, and how the injury was treated; (4) what physical agency and what part of that agency contributed in causing the accident; (5) what action of a person or failure of a person to act contributed in causing the accident; (6) what the employer or his supervisor could have done to prevent the accident; (7) what the persons involved could have done to prevent the accident; (8) what corrective action was recommended or taken by the supervisor of the department in which the accident occurred to prevent the recurrence of a similar accident; and (9) what action the employer took to correct the unsafe act or unsafe conditions which caused the accident, and when such action was taken.

—C. L. Barr, *Superintendent, Safety Engineering, State Compensation Insurance Fund*

FIFTH ANNUAL PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE FORUM PROGRAM

The Fifth Annual Porcelain Enamel Institute Forum will be held at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., on October 16, 17, and 18.

Wednesday, October 16

MORNING

COMMITTEE MEETINGS AND REGISTRATION

AFTERNOON

Chairman: A. I. ANDREWS, Univ. of Illinois

(1) Address of Welcome by M. L. ENGER, Dean, Univ. of Illinois.

(2) Response by P. B. MCBRIDE, President, Porcelain Enamel Institute.

(3) Symposium on Clays by F. J. ZVANUT, Ferro Enamel Corp.; G. H. SPENCER-STRONG, Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co.; E. E. MARBAKER, O. Hommel Co.; C. G. HARMAN, Univ. of Illinois; L. A. LANGE, United Clay Mines, Inc.; and R. L. FELLOWS, Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.

EVENING

MOTION PICTURES IN COLOR

(1) "Steel" by the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Co.

(2) "Work at the National Bureau of Standards" by W. N. HARRISON, National Bureau of Standards.

(3) "Bureau Cooperation with the Institute" by the National Bureau of Standards.

Thursday, October 17

MORNING

Chairman: L. C. ATHY, Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co.

(1) "Sodium Cyanide Neutralizing" by GLEN GROGAN, R. & H. Chemicals Div., E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., with comments by C. A. ANDREWS, McCray Refrigerator Co.

(2) "Treated Water in Enameling Industry" by E. H. SHANDS, George D. Roper Corp., and W. S. MORRISON, Illinois Water Treatment Co.

(3) "Infrared Drying (Theory and Practice)" by COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO., with comments by N. H. STOLTE, Enamel Products Co.

(4) "Proper Design of Enamel Driers and Control of Humidity Within Same" by E. W. DANY, Ferro Enamel Corp., with comments by D. J. CHERRY, Kelvinator Corp.

(5) "New Developments in Enameling" by C. S. PEARCE, Porcelain Enamel Institute.

AFTERNOON

Chairman: A. L. MATTHES, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.

(1) "Evolution of Enameling Iron" by J. M. VOLZER, Republic Steel Corp.

(2) "Test for Sagging of Iron and Steel Sheets" by F. R. PORTER, Inland Steel Co.

(3) "Stretch Testing" by J. E. SAMS, American Rolling Mill Co., with comments by J. J. CANFIELD, American Rolling Mill Co.

(4) "Iron Oxide in Porcelain Enamel" by PAUL STUFFT, Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co.

Student Tour of Laboratories.

EVENING

ANNUAL FORUM BANQUET

Friday, October 18

MORNING

Chairman: C. P. SCRIPTURE, Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana

(1) "Use of Nepheline Syenite in Enameling" by H. L. COOK, Norge Corp.; C. J. KOENIG, Engineering Expt. Station, Ohio State Univ.; and F. A. PETERSEN, Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana.

(2) "Cover-Coat Practice for Quality Work" by G. N. TUTTLE, Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co.

(3) "Results of Fine Grinding of Colors" by N. H. STOLTE, Davidson Enamel Co.

(4) "Control Performance and Cost in Enamel Plant" by E. W. DIETTERLE, American Stove Co.

AFTERNOON

Chairman: F. E. HODEK, JR., General Porcelain Enameling & Mfg. Co.

(1) "Development of Two Tentative Standard Tests" by P. L. SMITH, Research Fellow, Porcelain Enamel Institute.

(2) Questions and Answers by F. E. HODEK, JR., and a special "Board of Experts."

CANADIAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

The Thirty-Eighth Annual Convention of the Canadian Ceramic Society will be held at the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Canada, Friday and Saturday, October 18 and 19, 1940.

Among those who will present papers are Frank E. Lathe, Director of Information, National Research Laboratories; W. Butler, Ferro Enamels (Canada), Ltd.; and George Kirkendale, Industrial Mineral Division. Plant visits have been arranged and special social activities have been planned for the ladies.

The officers of the Canadian Ceramic Society are H. A. Bevens, *President*, Insulation Products, Ltd., Toronto, and Gordon C. Keith, *Secretary*, 49 Turner Rd., Toronto.

The Ottawa Committee in charge of arrangements for the Convention is composed of Howells Fréchette, *Chairman;* Duncan C. Merkley, E. A. McDonald, Henry D. McLaren, Frank E. Lathe, J. Gordon Phillips, William Findlay, P. H. Swalm, Donald Beach, and Frank Tilson.

OHIO CERAMIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

The Ohio Ceramic Industries Association will hold its annual meeting at the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, Friday and Saturday, November 1 and 2.

On Friday morning, there will be a general meeting for all Divisions, with two speakers.

Symposia on the methods and uses of tests for raw materials, plant control, and finished products will be held on Friday afternoon by the Refractories, Structural Clay Products, and Whiteware Divisions, respectively.

On Saturday morning, demonstrations will be given of various tests and testing equipment in the Engineering Experiment Station. These will include a number of tests which have been developed in the Experiment Station but are not yet in general use.

The Association will attend the Ohio State-Indiana football game on Saturday afternoon.

ILLINOIS CLAY MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

The annual fall meeting of the Illinois Clay Manufacturers' Association was held September 27 and 28. The program consisted of plant trips to the Standard Brick & Tile Corp., Evansville, Ind., and the Albion Brick Co., Albion, Ill.

DAVID ASCH DIES IN POLAND

David Asch, who with his brother, Wladislaus Asch, was co-author of Silicates in Chemistry and Commerce, which appeared in 1914, died in Warsaw, Poland, in March, 1940.

Dr. Asch was born in Plotzk (Russian Poland) in 1876. After completing his high-school training in his native town, he went to Berlin, Germany, to continue his studies, because the discrimination against Jews in Russia was such as to prevent his acquiring a university education there. He joined his older brother, Wladislaus, who was already in the chemistry department of the University of Berlin, and obtained his Doctor of Philosophy degree *cum laude*. He was interested in silicate research, a phase of which served as the topic for the doctorate thesis.

After obtaining the degree, he remained in the University and conducted further silicate researches. The volume on

Silicates in Chemistry and Commerce was based on a new theory of the structure of silicates, namely, the "hexite-pentite theory," which the brothers originated. The contribution was considered so important that the authors were given an award from the Beneke bequest of the University of Göttingen. The volume was published in Germany and was almost immediately translated and published in England. The establishing of important relationships between silicon and carbon stimulated organic research, for much of which Dr. Asch was indirectly responsible.

David Asch

Although he was constantly engaged in research, Dr. Asch published few journal articles. With his brother, he contributed one on "Chemical Constitution of the Kaolinite Molecule"; another on "Topical Parameters in the Light of the Stereo-Hexite-Pentite Theory"; and a third on "The Constitution of Zinnwaldite and Cryophyllite in the Light of the Stereo-Hexite-Pentite Theory." These appeared prior to 1916 in the *Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie.*

David Asch and his brother operated a factory in Berlin, known as Gebrueder DDr. Asch Chemische Fabrick, where, in addition to special chemicals, they were engaged largely in the production of dental porcelain. David Asch was probably the greatest authority on dental porcelain in Europe.

At the time of his death, he had almost completed the manuscript for another book on which he had worked for over twenty years. Thus far no trace of the copy has been found.

Dr. Asch, who was unmarried, is survived by a brother, Joseph Asch, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and two other brothers, Michael and Leo, now residing in that portion of Poland which is under Russian control.

OBJECTIVES AND PLANS FOR ART WEEK, NOVEMBER 25 TO DECEMBER 1

American Art Program Activities

Our country is turning today toward the arts as at no other time in the history of the Republic. A great tide of popular interest in American art has been rising during the past few years. There are strong currents toward an art of native character and native meaning which shall express, with clarity and power, the interests, the ideals, and the experience of the American people. It is a significant fact that our people in these times of world emergency are turning more and more to their own cultural resources.

American art, during the past decade, has been democratized, popularized, and made familiar to the average American in the same way that American sports, American skyscraper architecture, and American literature are familiar to him. Popular magazines, reaching millions of persons every week, feature reproductions of works of art in color. In 1939, 250 books devoted to the arts were published and many of these made their way into the "best-seller" class. Radio series dealing with art appreciation are becoming a standard feature of American broadcasting.

Popular participation in art activity is enormous. Art museum attendance runs into twenty millions a year. Nearly two million persons saw the art exhibitions at the two World's Fairs last year. The attendance this year at the American art exhibition at the New York World's Fair has been extraordinary, running as high as 24,000 in a single day. A week of open house held in May, 1940, by the sponsors of WPA professional and service projects brought a total of 380,612 visitors to art and craft projects. The average monthly attendance at the 82 community art centers of the WPA Art Program is 305,000, an annual total of 3,660,000. The 500,000 weekly average of persons participating in arts and crafts activities in the WPA Playground and Recreation Program, the 15,000 young people enrolled in various types of arts and crafts activities in NYA, and the thousands of members of Home Demonstration and 4-H Clubs under the Extension Service of the United States Department of Agriculture taking advantage of art educational opportunities are indications of the many millions of persons participating in the arts in all regions of this country—in schools, colleges, museums, libraries, churches, clubs, and other social groups.

Under the government art programs, 995 murals and 231 sculptures have been undertaken in post offices and other Federal buildings in 1019 cities by the Section of Fine Arts; 1550 murals and 4200 sculptures for municipal buildings in every part of the country; 52,000 paintings and 95,000 fine prints; and many thousands of crafts objects have been allocated to public institutions by the WPA Art Program.

Market Possibilities for Amerian Art

These figures indicate that in the past few years the American art audience has grown to include nearly a third of our population. Very few of our artists, craftsmen, and designers, however, are able to support themselves by the sale of their work, and very few dealers in art are able to show a profit at the end of the year. In spite of the fact that the interest in American art is greater than ever before, the American artists, craftsmen, and designers are still engaged in a marginal occupation. A broad foundation for a potential public art market has been laid during the past few years. But so far no coordinated effort has been made on a national scale to put into motion the forces that will bring the work of our artists and craftsmen directly to the American home, the church, the business office, and the club, thus opening up broad potentialities of the American art market.

Patronage, both public and private, is necessary if American art is to continue its present remarkable development. Art forms continue in a healthy state only as long as society supplies them with the necessary circulation. The arts, if they are to develop freely, must

move through the main arteries of our contemporary life.

We are in a period of transition as far as art patronage is concerned. We are turning from a system of art patronage supported by a few art collectors to one which has the possibility of enlisting the active support of the whole American people—the thirty million American homes which are potential consumers of American art. Such a program cannot be consummated overnight, nor even in a period of years. It is a long-term process, but a beginning can be made. The present opportunity for making a coordinated effort to bring works of American art into every American home should not be allowed to pass.

Nation-Wide Art Fair

In a belief that American art is one of the daily needs of the American people and that works of art may be sold at prices which the average American home can afford, an organization has been set up to carry out a program which, during the week of November 25 to December 1, 1940, will bring American art to the attention of every potential art consumer in America.

A slogan has been adopted, "American Art for EVERY American Home."

Date

Art Week will be celebrated throughout the United States November 25 to December 1, 1940.

Purpose

A coordinated effort will be made on a national scale to put into motion community forces that will bring the work of American artists and craftsmen into the American home, the business office, the church, the club, and the social group.

Method

A nation-wide program of local sales exhibitions and demonstrations will be organized and conducted with the cooperation of all individuals, groups, organizations, and agencies, public and private, interested in the arts.

Duration

All exhibitions and sales displays will open simultaneously on Monday, November 25, at an appointed hour. The period of national promotion will continue for one week, and local sales exhibitions will run for usual exhibition periods lasting from two to six weeks.

Policy

Exhibitions and sales will be the responsibility of the community committees. Existing resources and facilities of the art programs carried on in the several Government agencies will serve to coordinate the various elements of the program.

It should be clear that the sales exhibitions are to be conducted not for profit or for the benefit of charitable enterprises but solely for the purpose of providing sales outlets for American art through bringing it to the attention of the American consumer.

All artists, designers, and craftsmen living and working in America are eligible to submit work for sale. (*This excludes all work which is produced under government art programs and is public property.*)

Dealers and other representatives of artists, designers, and craftsmen may submit work. Work in all recognized media in the field of the fine arts and crafts may be included.

Sales exhibitions will be selected and approved by exhibition committees to be appointed by local Art Week committees in line with policies of the National Council for Art Week.

Exhibitions

Emphasis on the program will center on the local sales exhibitions in all parts of the country. The character and location of these sales exhibitions will vary according to the local situation. They may be held in established galleries, museums, schools, libraries, department stores, community centers, dealer galleries, appropriate outdoor places, or in locations readily accessible to the largest number of people and offering the best sales possibilities.

Prices

Exhibitors should be encouraged to price their work as moderately as possible and to submit work that can be priced within the means of the average consumer in order to reach groups not heretofore included in the art-purchasing public.

Organization

The basic organization will consist of the National Council for Art Week with a chairman, state committees, and local committees. Specific suggestions for carrying on each phase of the program will be made available by the National Council for Art Week.

National Promotion

Under the leadership of the National Council for Art Week, a nation-wide program of promotion will be inaugurated. Suggestions will be made also to state and local committees on plans and methods for general promotion through local channels.

NEW CALCITE SOURCE DISCOVERED

A new source of calcite, or Iceland spar, a valuable optical mineral heretofore imported from abroad, has been reported by officials of the Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, who have contracted for the output of a new mine in the San Pedro mountains, northwest of Santa Fe, N. Mex.

The scarcity of optical calcite has caused a world-wide search for many years, inasmuch as the mineral is essential in the construction of all polarizing instruments. With the flooding of the Iceland mine at Helgustadir during the World War, this source which formerly supplied the world has been unproductive of fine crystals. Meager supplies have come from various countries, the most recent from Spain and South Africa, but the total volume offered for sale has been insignificant for many years.

The new mine has delivered more than five hundred pounds of fine calcite crystals within a period of three months, many of them weighing as high as forty pounds. An analysis of the output of the new mine indicates that the United States now has a supply of calcite of high optical quality which will serve the country for years.

Calcite, or Iceland spar, takes its name from the country in which it was first discovered. No crystals of sufficient purity, transparency, and perfection of crystalline structure were discovered until early in the seventeenth century, when its powers of double refraction were studied by Bartholinus and Christian Huygens.

The mineral is formed by a deposition of calcium carbonate from water solution, but the conditions necessary for the formation of transparent spar, rather than ordinary calcite, are not definitely known.

The most important use of Iceland spar is for the manufacture of Nicol prisms, essential optical parts of polarizing microscopes, saccharimeters, colorimeters, polariscopes, and many other instruments vital to research and technology. This type of prism was designed by William Nicol, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, in 1828.

When a ray of light passes through a rhombohedron of calcite, it is resolved into two rays of plane polarized light, each vibrating in a single plane perpendicular to the other. The two rays have different indices of refraction which results in their following different paths through the crystal.

In the petrographic microscope, the Nicol prism is used to provide a source of polarized light for the accurate study and identification of minerals; it is used in the chemical microscope to identify a great variety of crystals and to study their properties. Saccharimeters require a polarizer to measure the sugar content of a solution; colorimeters utilize a polarizing prism in indicating the depth of color of solutions; polariscopes and photoelastic instruments utilize polarized light to disclose stresses and strains in transparent objects.

THE BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART

The Baltimore Museum of Art was incorporated in 1914 to establish and maintain in the city of Baltimore a museum of art to encourage and promote the study and enjoyment of the fine arts. The present Museum building was completed in 1928, and the new wing, housing the collection of Mary Frick Jacobs, was completed in 1938. Collections, chiefly indefinite loans, are shown in twenty galleries. These collections include paintings and sculpture by American and foreign artists; the Mary Frick Jacobs collection of paintings, tapestries, jades, amber, amethyst, crystals, and porcelain; the Jacob Epstein collection of paintings and bronzes; the De Weerth collection of paintings; the White collection of Maryland silver; the Garrett collection of prints, consisting of 28,000 items; the Lucas collection of prints and paintings; the Conrad collection of prints; the Adler and May collections of prints, sculpture, painting, furniture, and textiles; Cypriote antiquities; a Maryland wing containing colonial rooms and Americana; Antioch mosaics; and the Julius Levy Memorial Room containing Oriental art.

Until January, 1938, the Baltimore Museum of Art was similar to other museums in policy and manner of presentation of exhibitions. Upon the resignation of Roland J. McKinney as Director, Henry E. Treide, President of the Board of Trustees of the Museum, undertook to direct the administration of the Museum until a new director could be found. Mr. Treide's policy took the form of questioning the Baltimore public as to the type of exhibitions which the Museum should present. Every organization in Baltimore—religious, educational, business, social, and cultural—was reached for this city-wide poll. The results of the balloting were directly responsible for the exhibitions held in the Museum during 1938–1939, namely, labor in art, religious art, negro art, non-objective paintings from the Guggenheim collection, a patriotic show, a photography salon, a showing of the work of local artists, and an architectural exhibition. When the new director, Leslie Cheek, Jr., took over executive duties in September, 1939, he strengthened contacts with all phases of Baltimore's community life and enterprises. In addition to selecting the subject of various exhibitions with an eye to the interests of the Baltimore public, Mr. Cheek endeavored also to "democratize" the method of presenting each exhibition. First of all, the Museum's galleries, ordinarily lined in conventional fashion with the works of art on display, were broken up by temporary partitions to block off natural divisions in subject matter, either by period, influence, or contingent interests. The divisions were painted in various brilliant colors; indirect lighting was made the most of to display the material to the best advantage and

Baltimore Museum of Art Entrance Court

Baltimore Museum of Art Opened April 18, 1929

with regard to ease of enjoyment on the part of the museum visitor. In addition, these partitions were often utilized to display large captions and running heads—clearly typed labels and descriptions which endeavored to present the brief of each exhibition in such form that even the most untutored art admirer could grasp the background and significance of the current exhibition. These blurbs were worded in lively style—in everyday parlance in lieu of technical terms. Passage through the galleries, furthermore, took the form of a well-planned route—the only choice the visitor had—to insure that the exhibitions would be viewed in the proper sequence.

This method, new when Mr. Cheek first presented it in Baltimore in the fall of 1939, aroused considerable controversy among the diehards in Baltimore's art circles who were accustomed to walls literally lined with masterpieces. Despite comment, however, this manner of installation has been found to be so effective that it has attracted crowds to the Museum's exhibitions which have broken all attendance records.

In scrapping old ideas of "art appreciation," Mr. Cheek has been guided largely by his belief that "art should be fun" for the average visitor. In Mr. Cheek's opinion, the visitor should approach it as a pleasure, as something that is not confined to a blessed circle of aesthetes but is the enjoyable privilege of everyone. The public must believe that art is not something beyond its comprehension and that art *is* a definite means to promote better living, materially and artistically. In presenting the exhibitions in this fashion, Mr. Cheek has made it possible for the most timid visitor to secure enough information on the shows to guarantee his critical appreciation of them, and at the same time the information which is thus made accessible to the unschooled has not been arranged in such a way that it infringes on the enjoyment of the initiated.

The contents of the exhibitions have not been limited to painting and sculpture; the gamut which the Museum ran during the past season extended from Medicean art to twentieth-century industrial design. So varied are the mediums and categories which a civic Museum must consider that any attempt to include even the most representative in a one-year program is impossible. It is, therefore, with considerable anticipation that the Baltimore Museum of Art plans to round out its first year of experimental methods of presentation with a second year that will—where contents are concerned—complement the earlier undertakings.

PACIFIC COAST BORAX COMPANY CELEBRATES FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

The Pacific Coast Borax Company will celebrate its golden anniversary through October, marking the completion of a half-century of service in one of America's most colorful industries. The Company will observe simultaneously the tenth anniversary of its radio program, "Death Valley Days," the oldest half-hour dramatic program on the air.

This anniversary will also celebrate the use of the famous Company trademark, the "Twenty-Mule Team."

The Company, which was incorporated in 1890, has been engaged in the discovery, mining, and refining of borax and in the development and manufacture of borax products.

In the span of fifty years, the Company has seen the use of borax steadily increase from drug purposes until today this product of the desert has countless essential uses in the home, in agriculture, and in industry. It would be difficult to name an important industry to whose products borax does not contribute, from leather to pottery, from glassware to metals, and from enamels to textiles. Owing to a constantly greater demand for borax, greater production, and improved mining, refining, and transportation methods, bulk prices of borax for industrial uses have been progressively lowered; borax prices in the latter part of the nineteenth century were 1200% higher than they are today. Total consumption has increased from only a few hundred pounds a year to thousands of tons annually.

Although it was incorporated in 1890, the history of the Pacific Coast Borax Company is said to have begun on a day in 1881 when Aaron Winters, an aging prospector, together with his half-Spanish wife, Rosie, discovered borax in the dry desert marshes on the floor of Death Valley. Winters fired the chemical used to identify borax, then shouted, "She burns green, Rosie! We're rich!" Winters sold his claim to W. T. Coleman of San Francisco, who established the Harmony Borax Works near the mouth of Furnace Creek. It was to carry the precious borax ore from Death Valley across more than 160 miles of blistering desert to the railroad at Mojave that the great twenty-mule team trains were developed. Probably the largest wagons ever built, two of them together were capable of transporting twenty-four tons of borax, equal to a railroad carload.

New deposits of borate of lime called "colemanite" were later discovered in ore form which was purer and also more easily worked than surface deposits, and the Company moved its operations to Borate, Calif., which was near the Sante Fe Railroad in the Calico Mountains southwest of Death Valley. What is believed to have been the first calcining plant in California was established at Borate. Ore was carried over a narrow-gauge railroad from mine to plant in small cars drawn by a sturdy little locomotive named "Francis."

When the borate deposits at this location had been worked out, the Company again moved back into the vicinity of Death Valley, mining borate minerals in the Black and Funeral mountains in and around Ryan, Calif. With the construction of the Tonopah & Tidewater Railroad, which skirts the eastern rim of Death Valley, the first railroad to penetrate this region, a twenty-mile narrow-gauge railway was built from Death Valley Junction to the mines. Known as the Death Valley Railroad, it was considered to be one of the engineering marvels of its day because of the steep grades, the rough character of the country, and the dangers from cloudbursts which had to be overcome.

It was not until 1927 that the Pacific Coast Borax Company moved to its present location at Boron, near Kramer, Calif., which was nearer the seaboard and where a large deposit of borate of soda, known as "rasorite," had been discovered by C. M. Rasor, the Company's field engineer. From the calcining plant at Boron, borax ore now is transported to one of the country's largest borax refineries at Wilmington, Calif., where it is refined, manufactured into Twenty-Mule Team products, and shipped throughout the world.

(1940)

Membership in
The American Ceramic Society
FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION
IN CERAMICS

NORTH AMERICAN REFRACTORIES COMPANY ELECTIONS

The Board of Directors of the North American Refractories Company, Cleveland, Ohio, has made several changes and promotions in the organization.

Ralph F. Hess, production manager since the formation of the Company in 1929, has been elected vice-president in charge of operations. Howard H. Hopwood, sales manager since 1936, has been elected vice-president and general sales manager.

Stephen M. Swain, chief ceramic engineer since 1934, has been appointed director of research. Mr. Swain became a member of The Society in 1926 and was elected to the Fellowship in 1937.

Earl C. Petrie, who has been doing research work under Stuart M. Phelps on the American Refractories Fellowship at the Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., for the past eleven years, has been employed in the Research Department since September 1. He was graduated in ceramic engineering from Ohio State University.

Mr. Hess and Mr. Petrie are members of The American Ceramic Society.

Earl C. Petrie

The Purdy Social Security—Their Grandchildren

OFFICIAL AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY EMBLEM

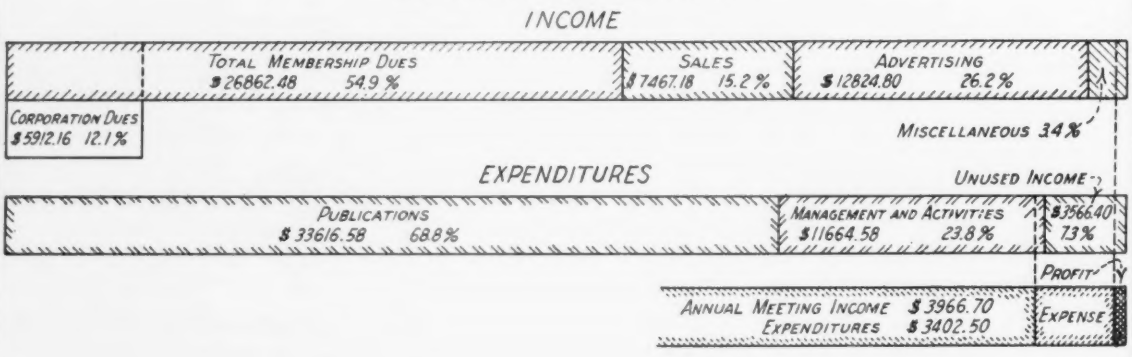
10 K. Solid Gold—$6.50
20-Year Gold Filled—$3.25

Order directly from

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

2525 N. High St.,
Columbus, Ohio

Here, Graphically, Is Your 1939 Financial Statement Based on Total Income



Even in business don't get caught with inferior methods, designs and equipment.

Be sure by using SIMPLEX Arches, Bridgewalls, and Backwalls on your Tanks.

Manufacturers who are progressive say SIMPLEX Lehrs do excellent annealing and decorating.

◆

FRAZIER-SIMPLEX, INC.

436 EAST BEAU STREET • WASHINGTON, PENNA., U. S. A.

Do your enamel ground coats "AGE" too rapidly for workability?

The rapid ageing or changing of the set of an enamel slip to a point where it becomes unworkable is a common source of trouble in satisfactory ground coat applications to sheet iron. TAM Setit is a practical and economical mill addition to overcome this tendency.

TAM Setit gives the desired stability to the slip by removing objectionable effects of electrolytes from solution, either by chemical reaction or absorption of offending ions. The result is an enamel with a more permanent controlled "set"—and thus, improved workability.

Along with this control of set, TAM Setit brings other advantages. In both enamels and glazes, TAM Setit produces markedly increased surface gloss, less discoloration from clay additions, and improved acid resistance.

A worthy adjunct of TAM Setit in producing a quality enamel is TAM Opax (Zirconium Oxide Opacifier). Not only does TAM Opacifiers insure super-opacity at low cost, it also "fits" the enamel to the job in hand.

A TAM representative will gladly explain in detail the application of TAM Setit, TAM Opax and other TAM products to your problems. No obligation, of course.

TAM ZIRCONIUM TITANIUM PRODUCTS

THE TITANIUM ALLOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS: NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

•

Representatives for the Pacific Coast States
L. H. Butcher Company
Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle

•

Representatives for Europe
Union Oxide & Chemical Co., Ltd.
Plantation House, Fenchurch St.
London, E. C., England

HARTFORD-EMPIRE COMPANY
HARTFORD, CONN.

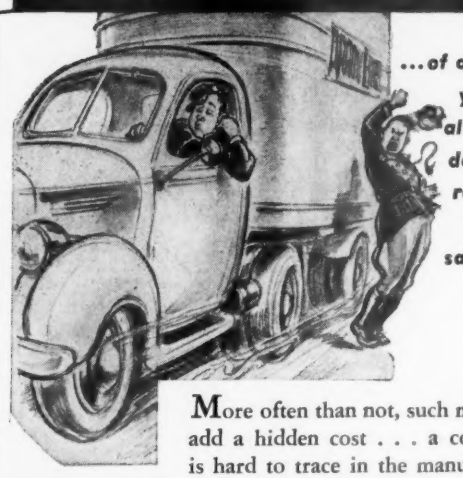
Engineers and Licensors

FEEDERS FORMING MACHINES CONVEYORS
STACKERS LEHRS

If you want to cut 20% off firing time and fuel costs you will investigate "HI-K" Tubes... now standard equipment on all Keramic Kilns.

The Denver Fire Clay Company
Denver, Colorado.

HIT OR MISS METHODS



...of ordering your alkalies do not result in savings

More often than not, such methods add a hidden cost . . . a cost that is hard to trace in the manufacture of your products. Write for the Solvay Products Book today for information on *ALL* Solvay Alkalies!

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION
Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company
40 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
BRANCH SALES OFFICES:
Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Detroit
New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Syracuse

SOLVAY ALKALIES

Bethlehem Products for the Ceramic Industry

88-80 CASTINGS
to save maintenance on grinding equipment

BETHLEHEM ABRASIVE-RESISTING PLATES
for chutes, hoppers, dump-car bottoms

BETHLEHEM TOOL STEEL
for dry press and repress liners

BETH-CO-LOY SHEETS
for long-lasting roofing and siding

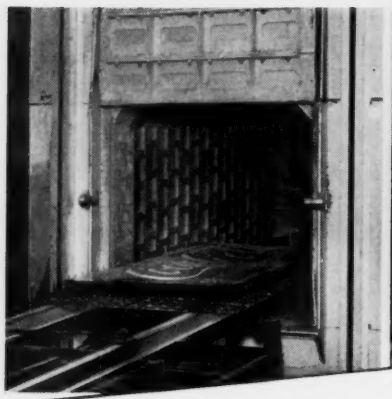
WIRE ROPE
for all excavating and material-handling equipment

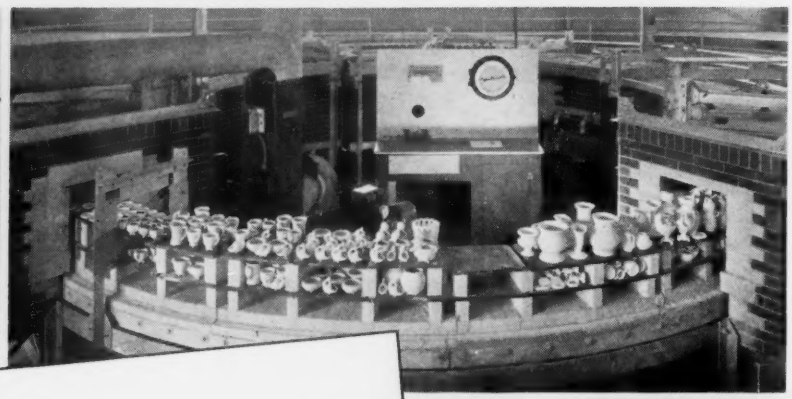
Also—Light Rails, Steel Ties and Track Equipment, Steel Pipe

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY
General Offices BETHLEHEM STEEL **Bethlehem, Pa.**

A VITAL NECESSITY IN THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY

. . . refractories by Carborundum





THE use of the right refractory in the right place largely determines the quality of ware and the speed of production. That's why refractories by Carborundum are so important to the industry.

Many years of research and thousands of applications and installations in ceramic furnaces and kilns of all types have resulted in a success story for "Carbofrax," the Carborundum Brand Silicon Carbide Refractory, that is uncommonly convincing.

This continued research and engineering work which has led to the development of new types of refractories to meet the varied conditions and demands of the ceramic field is one of the contributions to the industry of which The Carborundum Company is justly proud.

We would welcome an opportunity to put this experience to work for *you*. Why not arrange for a discussion now?

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

REFRACTORY DIVISION, PERTH AMBOY, N J.

District Sales Branches: Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Pittsburgh. Distributors: McConnell Sales and Engineering Corporation, Birmingham, Ala.; Christy Firebrick Company, St. Louis, Mo.; Harrison & Company, Salt Lake City, Utah; Pacific Abrasive Supply Company, Los Angeles, San Francisco; Denver Fire Clay Company, El Paso, Texas; Smith-Sharpe Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

(Carborundum and Carbofrax are registered trade-marks of and indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company)

REFRACTORY CARBORUNDUM PRODUCTS

THE THINGS THAT LEADERSHIP IS MADE OF...

HE'S GOT WHAT IT TAKES...

SPRAY EXPERIENCE

• There's a difference when you put a DeVilbiss Spray Expert to work on your finishing problems. He tackles the job with a background of 52 years of DeVilbiss experience in spraying.

You'll see a difference in the way he works, too. He's not just a theorist. His recommendations are based on facts that he digs up working shoulder-to-shoulder with the men on the finishing line. The solution may be simply more efficient use of present equipment—or the addition of just one or two items of more modern equipment—or a new system better suited to your particular needs. The results invariably are more profitable operations.

Let a trained and experienced DeVilbiss direct-factory representative diagnose your problem. Phone him today or write

THE DEVILBISS COMPANY, TOLEDO, OHIO

Canadian Plant: WINDSOR, ONTARIO

DE VILBISS

Abrasives
Carborundum Co. (*Carborundum and Aloxite*)
Celo Mines, Inc. (*Almanite Garnet*)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Norton Co. (*Alundum-Crystolon*)

Air Conditioning Systems
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Aloxite (Refractory Products)
Carborundum Co.

Alumina (Hydrate and Calcined)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Alumina (Fused) Brick and Tile
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Aluminum Oxide (Calcine)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Aluminum Oxide (Fused)
Carborundum Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Alundum (Refractory Products)
Norton Co.

Ammonium Bicarbonate
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Solvay Sales Corp.

Ammonium Bifluoride
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc. R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Ammonium Carbonate
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Antimony Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Antimony Sulphide
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Arches (Interlocking, Suspending, and Circular)
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.

Arsenic
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.

Automatic Brick Car Loaders
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Ball Mills
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Ball Mills (Laboratory Type)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Barium Carbonate
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Foote Mineral Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Basic Oxides
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Batch Systems
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Batts
Carborundum Co. (*"Carbofrax Aloxite"*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Norton Co. (*Alundum-Crystolon*)

Beryl
Foote Mineral Co.

Bichromate of Soda
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Bitstone
Potters Supply Co.

Blocks (Refractory)
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Body Stains
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Bone Ash
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Borax
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Borax Glass
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Boric Acid (Anhydrous)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Boric Acid (Crystal, Granular, or Powder)
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Boron Carbide
Norton Co.

Brick Machines (also Barrows, Molds)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Brick (Refractory)
Carborundum Co. (*"Carbofrax Aloxite"*)
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cadmium Sulphide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Carbofrax (Refractory Products)
Carborundum Co.

Carbonates (Barium, Lead)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Castings
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Castings (Abrasive Resisting)
Bethlehem Steel Co.

Caustic Potash
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Solvay Sales Corp.

Caustic Soda
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Solvay Sales Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cements
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Norton Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Ceramic Chemicals
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cerium Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Foote Mineral Co.

Chromite (Natural Chromate of Iron)
Foote Mineral Co.

Chromium Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Ball)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Bentonite)
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

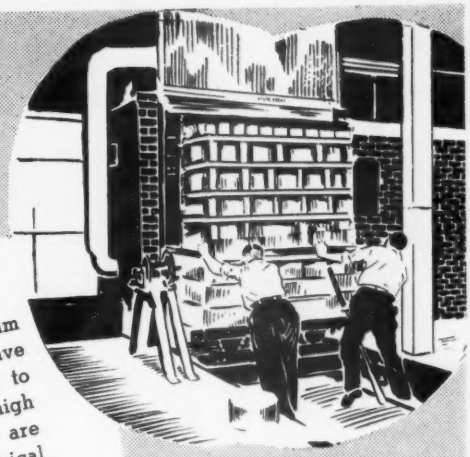
Clay (Block)
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.

Clay (China)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay—Cleaners, Feeders
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Clay (Electrical, Porcelain)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

HANDLING HEAT
for the Ceramic Industry



Kiln Linings—

In both tunnel and periodic kilns Alundum Corrugated Plates, Tiles and Brick have demonstrated conclusively their ability to stand up for years under constant high temperatures. In countless plants they are cutting lining costs because of their chemical stability, high refractoriness, high heat conductivity and high strength.

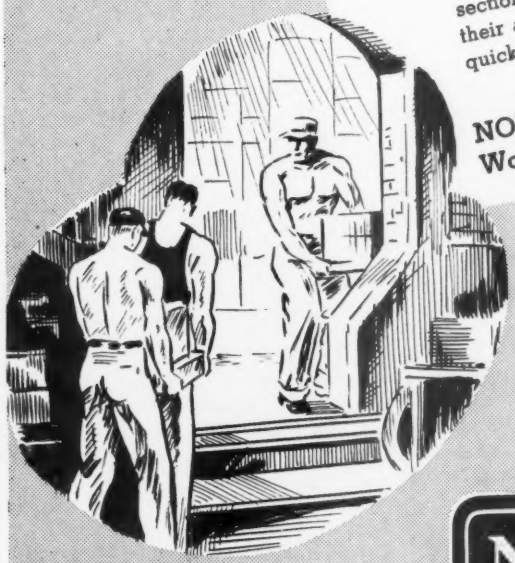
Kiln Furniture—

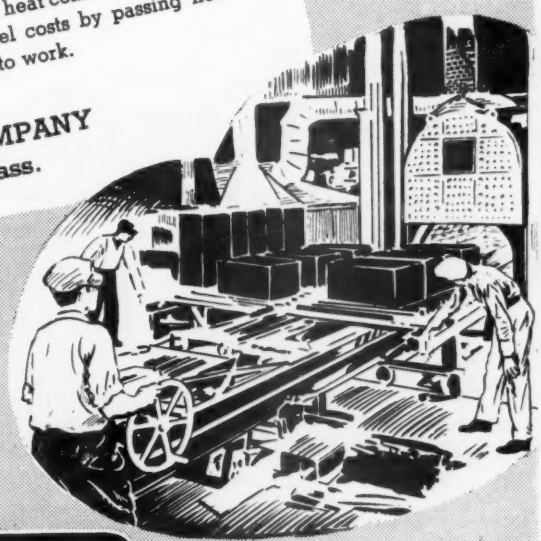
Because it increases kiln capacity and has long life, Crystolon Kiln Furniture (Batts, Saggers, Supports, Car Tops) is saving money for many users. Made of Norton silicon carbide it is strong and can be safely used in very thin cross-section, thus giving more usable kiln space. It is long lived because it resists temperature and mechanical shocks and is very resistant to warpage.

Enameling Muffles—

From the high refractoriness and chemical stability of Alundum Muffles and Brick for enameling furnaces comes their ability to give long, trouble-free service. From their high strength which allows plates of thin cross-section and their high heat conductivity comes their ability to cut fuel costs by passing heat quickly from source to work.

NORTON COMPANY
Worcester, Mass.





NORTON
REFRACTORIES

R-661

Clay (Enamel)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Fire)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (German Vallendar)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Clay (Micronized)
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Clay Miners
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Potters)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Process Equipment)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Clay (Sagger)
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay-Slip (Albany)
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Wad)
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Potters Supply Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Albama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Clay (Wall Tile)
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Kentucky Clay Mining Co.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Cleaners
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Cleaners, Chemical
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Clocks (Gauge Board)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Cobalt Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cobalt Sulphate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Colors
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Cone Plaques
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.

Cones
Accurate Pyrometric Cone Co.
The Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation

Conveying Equipment
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Copper Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Corhart
Corhart Refractories Co.

Cornwall Stone (Imported)
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.

Crucibles (Filter, Melting, Ignition)
Carborundum Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Norton Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Crushers (Clay)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Cryolite (see Kryolith)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Crystolon (Refractory Products)
Norton Co.

Cullet, Washing Plants, Incinerators, Crushers
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Cutters (Bar)
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.

Decorating Supplies
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Disintegrators
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Dryer (Pipe Rack)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Drying Machinery
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.

Electrocast Refractories
Corhart Refractories Co.

Enamelers' Borax
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Enameling Equipment (Complete)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Enameling Furnaces
Carborundum Co.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
Norton Co.

Enameling Iron (Sheet)
American Rolling Mill Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.

Enameling Muffles
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax*)
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co. (*Alundum*)

Enameling (Practical Service)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Enamel Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.

Enamels (Porcelain)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Equipment (Porcelain Enameling)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The DeVilbiss Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.

Exhaust Systems
The DeVilbiss Co.

Feldspar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Filter Fabrics
Metakloth Company

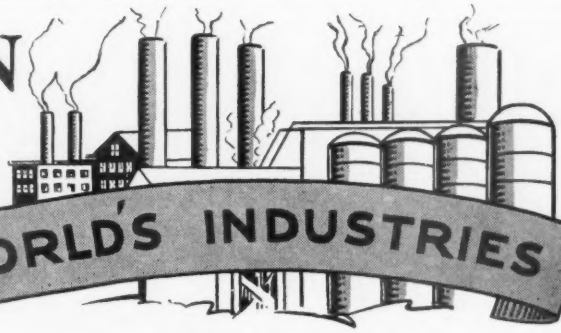
Fire Brick
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Norton Co.

Fire Brick—Process Equipment
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Fire Clay
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Spinks, H. C., Clay Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.

Flint
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.

A. P. GREEN
REFRACTORY PRODUCTS



SERVE THE WORLD'S INDUSTRIES

Leadership has resulted from adherence to highest standards. Almost inexhaustible deposits of the finest Missouri fire clays assure uniform quality. Into every refractory product goes painstaking research and years of experience.

Every step in product development is carefully planned and tried. Every product is thoroughly tested in service before it is ever placed on the market.

Products are laboratory controlled—rigidly tested at every stage of production. Manufacturing facilities are unsurpassed. A staff of trained and experienced engineers safeguard the application of each A. P. Green refractory to the needs of the user.

These are the reasons why "A. P. Green Refractory Products Serve the World's Industries."

Write for a free copy of "The Intimate Life of a Missouri Fire Brick."

FIRE CLAY BRICK
SUPER DUTY BRICK
HIGH ALUMINA BRICK
INSULATING FIRE BRICK
PLASTICS
MORTARS
CASTABLES

A. P. GREEN FIRE BRICK CO.
THE MOST ADVANCED FIRE BRICK PLANT IN THE WORLD
MEXICO, MISSOURI U. S. A.

CLAYS
English China and Ball

TALCS
for

HEATING ELEMENTS
CERAMIC BODIES
SAGGER USES

Ceramic Specialties Include

Whiting : Paris White : Magnesite
Cornwall Stone : Barium Carbonate
Zinc Oxide : Enameling Clays : Etc.

HAMMILL & GILLESPIE, INC.
Importers since 1848
225 Broadway New York

"Ceramic" Colors AND Chemicals

WENNING CERAMIC COLORS TRADE MARK

for POTTERY
· GLASS
· ENAMEL

See our catalog in Ceramic Data Book

CERAMIC COLOR AND CHEMICAL MFG. CO.
New Brighton, Pa., U. S. A.

The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Flint Pebbles
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Floors (Non-Slip)
Norton Co.

Fluorspar
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

French Flint
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.

Frit
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Frosting Mixtures
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Fuel Oil Systems and Control, Stokers
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Furnaces
Carborundum Co. (*Carboradiant*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Furnaces, Enameling
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Glass Bending Ovens, Glass Decorating Machines
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Glass Equipment
Hartford-Empire Co.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Glass Melting Tanks and Furnaces
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Glass Sand
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

Glass Thickness Gauge
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

Glaze and Body Spar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Glazes and Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Glaze Spar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.

Goggles
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Willson Products, Inc.

Gold
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Gold Decorations
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Granulators
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Grinding Wheels
Carborundum Co. (*Carborundum and Aloxite*)
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.
Norton Co. (*Alundum-Crystolon*)

Hearths
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax* heat treating)
Corhart Refractories Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Norton Co. (*Crystolon*)

Hearths (High Aluminous Clay, Electrically Sintered Aluminum Oxide, Silicon Carbide)
Carborundum Co.
Norton Co.

Hose (Air and Fluid)
The DeVilbiss Co.

Hydrofluoric Acid
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Iron Chromite
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.

Iron (Enameling)
American Rolling Mill Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.

Iron Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Kaolin
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Kilns, China (Decorating)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Kilns-(Electric, Circular, Tunnel)
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Kiln Furniture (Silicon Carbide, Semi-Silicon carbide) (Refractory)
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Kyanite
Celo Mines, Inc.

Kryolith (see Cryolite)
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Laboratory Ware
Norton Co.

Lehr Tile (High Aluminous Clay, Electrically Sintered Aluminum Oxide, Silicon Carbide)
Carborundum Co.

Lehrs
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Lehrs (Electric or Fuel Heated)
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Swindell-Dressler Corp.

Lehr Loaders
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Linings (Furnace Refractory, Block Refractory Plate, Brick, and Tile)
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Lithium Carbonate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Foote Mineral Co.

Lithium Minerals
Foote Mineral Co.

Loaders (Bucket)
National Engineering Co.

Magnesia (Fused)
Norton Co.

Magnesia (Sintered, Calcined)
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Magnesite
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc. R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Magnesite Calcined
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Magnesium Carbonate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Manganese
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Manganese Dioxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Foote Mineral Co.

Manganese (Oxide)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Cornart Refractories Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Masks (Breathing)
The DeVilbiss Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Willson Products, Inc.

Metals (Porcelain Enameling)
American Rolling Mill Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.

Micronized Products
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.

Microscopes (Polarizing)
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Spencer Lens Co.

Microscopes (Stereoscopic)
Spencer Lens Co.

Minerals
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Mixers
National Engineering Co.

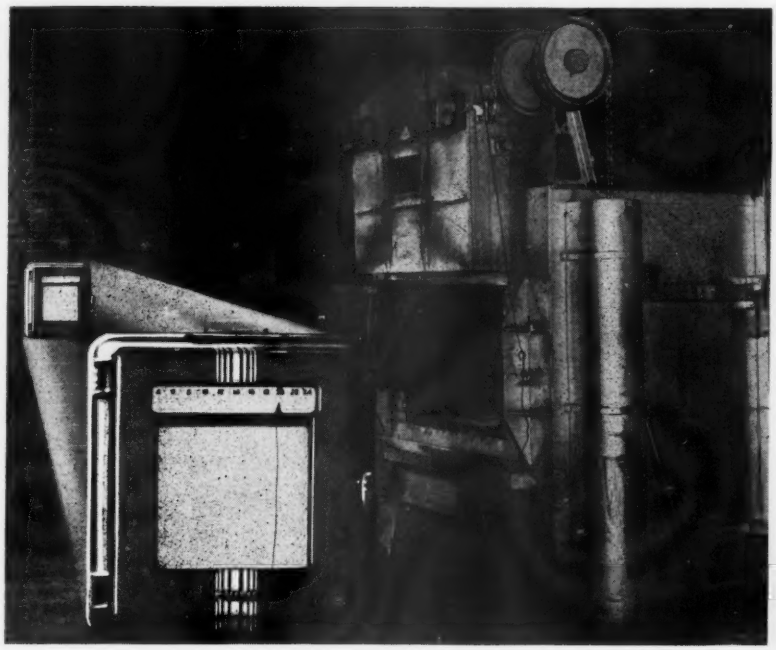
Mixers (Batch)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Mixers (Concrete, Paving, Road Paving, Plaster, Asphalt, Truck, Mortar, Bituminous)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Mixers (Laboratory)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Mold Sanders
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Muffles (Furnace) (Laboratory)
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.



Ceramic products are fired, under Micromax Control, in this Lindberg electric furnace.

Overnight Firing Is Dependably Controlled When Furnace Is Micromax-Equipped

Taking charge late every afternoon of a fresh furnace-load of work, the Micromax Pyrometer shown above regulates furnace temperature through the night so dependably that practically every part will, in the morning, meet the requirements of the industry.

Heating is in three stages. Micromax first brings and holds the work to a comparatively low temperature. The next stop is higher and then a long jump, to about 2000 F, brings the parts to firing temperature. This must be within 20 degrees (one per cent), of the theoretically correct point, and the furnace must be uniform throughout to within a very few degrees.

Because this firing is at night, when the control pyrometer has no supervision, the furnace users wanted extreme dependability; and they selected Micromax as the pyrometer. Performance has justified their choice. The pyrometer brings their big furnace to temperature with extreme accuracy, and its broad chart proves the product is fired with quality precision.

But Maybe You Don't Fire Small Articles

Micromax is as dependable in the making of other ceramic materials as in this case. Models meet any plant personnel's preferences; see Catalog N-33A, "Micromax Thermocouple Pyrometers", Catalog N-33B, "Micromax and Speedomax Rayotube Pyrometers" and N-00A, "Micromax Electric Control".

Laboratory Instruments

Jrl Ad EN-0720(3)

Temperature Checking Is Easier With New L&N Direct-Reading Optical

This man, checking temperatures as a glass tank is fired up, finds his job easier, faster and more accurately done because he has a new L&N Optical Pyrometer which reads directly in degrees Fahrenheit.

Gone is the calibration chart used with the earlier Optical. Gone is a third of the weight. And gone, too, is much of the work involved in measuring

Glass plants find New L&N Optical Pyrometer convenient.

temperatures in hard-to-get-at-places, because the new Optical comes more quickly to balance, hence keeps the man on the tank a shorter time. Write for Catalog N-33D, "Optical Pyrometer".

Look To L&N For:

Micromax Controllers, Recorders & Indicators
Speedomax Recorders
Manually-Operated Indicators
Metermax Combustion Control
Centrimax Flowmeter

Instrument and Control Information

Laboratory Instruments

LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY, 4990 STENTON AVE., PHILA., PA.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

Measuring Instruments : Telemeters : Automatic Controls : Heat Treating Furnaces

Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co.

Mullers (Batch)
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.
National Engineering Co.

Muriatic Acid
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Needle Antimony
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Nepheline Syenite
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

Nickel Salts
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Nitrates (Cobalt, Sodium)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Nitre
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Norbide (Norton Boron Carbide)
Norton Co.

Olivine
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.

Opacifiers
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Overglaze Colors
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.

Oxides
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Palladium Decorations
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Pins
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Pins (Tile Setter)
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Placing Sand
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.
United Clay Mines Corp.

Platinum Decorations
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Polariscopes
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Porcelain Enameling Service (Practical)
American Rolling Mill Co.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Porcelain Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Potters Wheels
Denver Fire Clay Co.

Potash (Carbonate)
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.. R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Solvay Sales Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Producer Glass Plants
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Pug Mills
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Pyrites (Natural Iron Sulphide)
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Pyrometer Tubes
Carborundum Co.
Montgomery Porcelain Products Co.

Pyrometer Tubes (Refractory and Hard Porcelain)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
Montgomery Porcelain Products Co.
Norton Co.

Pyrometers (Optical, Radiation, Surface, Immersion, Needle)
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.

Pyrometric Cones
Accurate Pyrometric Cone Co.
The Edward Orton, Jr., Ceramic Foundation

Racks, Firing (Refractory)
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Raw Material Handling Equipment
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Refractometers
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Spencer Lens Co.

Refractories
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Norton Co.

Refractory Materials
Carborundum Co.
Corhart Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Norton Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.

Respirators
The DeVilbiss Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Willson Products, Inc.

Rutile
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Foote Mineral Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.
Willson Products, Inc.

Saggers
Carborundum Co.
Norton Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Salt Cake
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Sandblast Helmets
Willson Products, Inc.

Sandblast Sand
Great Lakes Foundry Sand Co.

Sand Grinder and Sifters
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Saponin
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Screening and Magnetic Separators
National Engineering Co.

Selenite of Sodium
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Selenium
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Setters (Tableware)
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Sheets (Enameling Iron)
American Rolling Mill Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.

Silica (Fused)
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Silicate of Soda
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Silicon Carbide
Carborundum Co.
Norton Co.

Silicon Carbide Firesand
Carborundum Co.

Sillimanite Refractories
Denver Fire Clay Co.

Slabs (Furnace)
Carborundum Co.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Norton Co.

Soda Ash
American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Solvay Sales Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Sodium Antimonate
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Sodium Fluoride
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Sodium Metasilicate
Harshaw Chemical Co.

Sodium Nitrite
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Sodium Silica Fluoride
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Sodium Uranate
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Soot Blowers
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Special Machines
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Spar
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Maxson, Elwyn L.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Spray Booths
The DeVilbiss Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Spraying Equipment
The DeVilbiss Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Spurs
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Stacks
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Steel Plate Construction
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Stilts
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Industrial Ceramic Products, Inc.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
Potters Supply Co.

Sulfuric Acid
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

Talc
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Paper Makers Importing Co.

Tanks
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Tank Blocks
Corhart Refractories Co.

Tanks (Pickle)
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Tanks for Raw Material Steel or Concrete
Bethlehem Steel Co.
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Tile (Floor)
Norton Co.

Tile (Muffle)
Carborundum Co.
Norton Co.

Tile Setter Pins
Louthan Mfg. Co.

Tile (Refractory)
Carborundum Co. (*Carbofrax*)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Norton Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.

Tile (Wall)
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Thomas Alabama Kaolin Co.

Tin Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Titanium
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Titanium Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Trisodium Phosphate
Harshaw Chemical Co.

Trucks
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Tubes (Insulating)
Carborundum Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Louthan Mfg. Co.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
Norton Co.

Tubes (Pyrometer)
Carborundum Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co.
Montgomery Porcelain Products Co.
Norton Co.

Uranium Oxide
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Uranium Oxide (Yellow-Orange-Black)
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Water Softening Plants
Frazier-Simplex, Inc.

Wet Enamel
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana, Inc.
Porcelain Enamel and Mfg. Co.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Whiting
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Hammill & Gillespie, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Paper Makers Importing Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Winding Drums
Lancaster Iron Works, Inc.

Zinc Oxide
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Zircon
Edgar Plastic Kaolin Co.
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.

Zirconia
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg. Co.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., R. & H. Chemicals Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Titanium Alloy & Mfg. Co.
The Vitro Mfg. Co.

Zirconium Oxide
Foote Mineral Co.
The Hommel, O., Co., Inc.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.

Zirkite (Natural ZrO_2)
Foote Mineral Co.

PROVEN PERFORMANCE
THE WORLD'S PEMCO FINEST
THE PORCELAIN ENAMEL & MFG. CO.
Porcelain Enamels, Frits, Coloring Oxides and Supplies
PEMCO AND EASTERN AVES., BALTIMORE, MD.

POTTERIES

Patented sanitary-airtight-money-space saving, refrigerator pitcher.

Sanitary features alone, besides other ones, needed in every home, institution, etc.

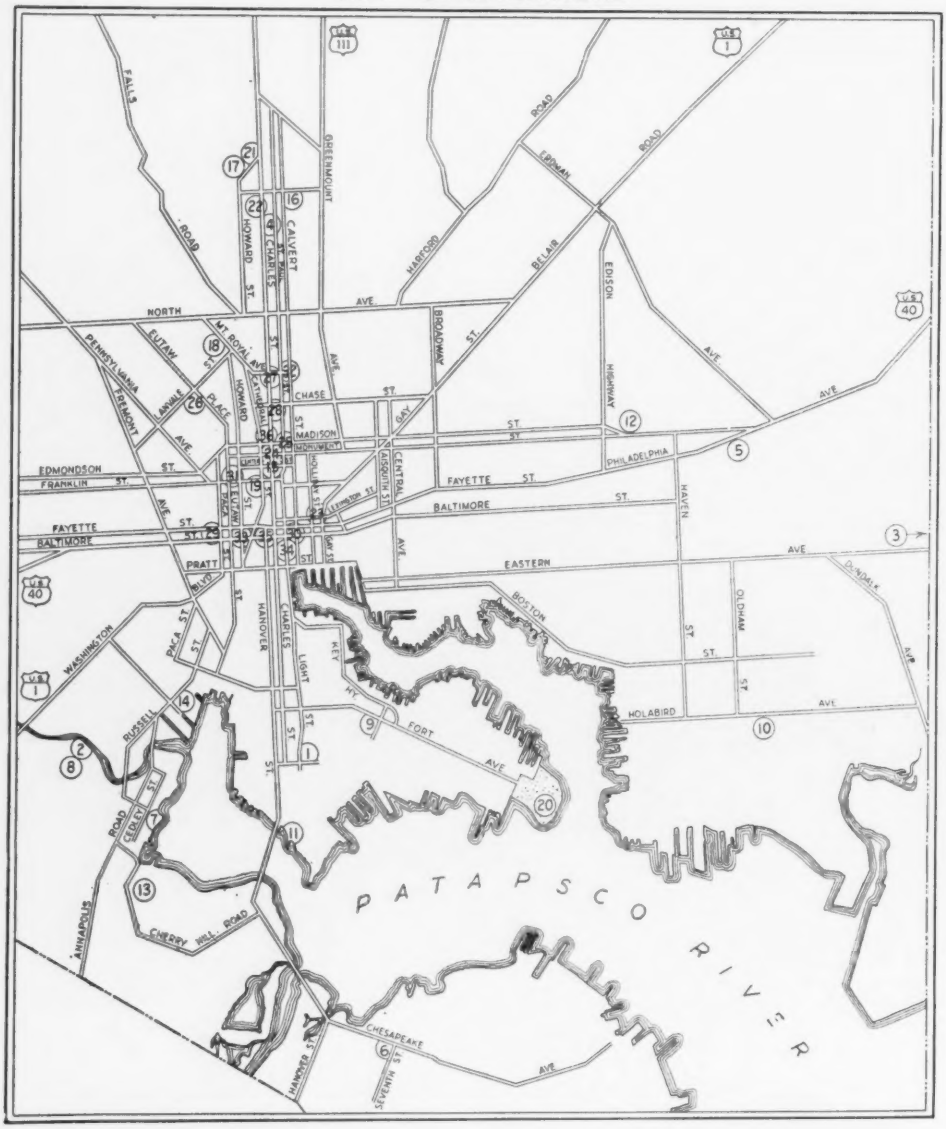
A money maker for a live pottery.

Royalty basis, write,

Dod Haslup
Grafton, West Virginia

CLAYS
AIR-FLOATED SHREDDED GROUND
FOR EVERY CERAMIC NEED
UNITED CLAY MINES
CORPORATION
TRENTON . . . . NEW JERSEY

MAP OF BALTIMORE



(1) National Enameling and Stamping Co., 1901 Light St.
(2) Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Mt. Winans.
(3) Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., Eastern and Pemco Aves.
(4) Severn Ceramic Studio, 2618 St. Paul St.
(5) Harry C. Weiskittel Co., Inc., 4901 Philadelphia Rd.
(6) General Refractories Co., 701 Chesapeake Ave.
(7) Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Westport.
(8) Maryland Glass Corp., Mt. Winans.
(9) Buck Glass Co., Fort Ave. and Lawrence St.
(10) American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 5315 Holabird Ave.
(11) Locke Insulator Corp., Charles and Hanover Sts.
(12) Baltimore Brick Co., 3601 E. Monument St.
(13) Westport Paving Brick Co., Westport.
(14) Swindell Bros., Inc., Bayard and Russell Sts.
(15) Walters Art Gallery, Charles and Centre Sts.
(16) Chen Chao Ming (Chinese Antiques), 339 E. 29th St.
(17) Baltimore Museum of Art, Charles St. and Art Museum Dr.
(18) Maryland Institute, Mt. Royal Ave. and Lanvale St.
(19) Enoch Pratt Free Library, Mulberry and Cathedral Sts.
(20) Fort McHenry and Marine Museum, foot of Fort Ave.
(21) Johns Hopkins University, North Charles and 33rd Sts.
(22) Maryland Academy of Sciences, North Charles and 27th Sts.
(23) Municipal Museum (Peale's), Lexington St. and Holliday.
(24) Washington Monument, Mt. Vernon Place.
(25) Abbey Hotel, St. Paul and Madison Sts.
(26) Altamont Hotel, Eutaw Place and Lanvale St.
(27) Arundel Hotel, Charles St. and Mt. Royal Ave.
(28) Belvedere Hotel, Charles St. at Chase.
(29) Biltmore Hotel, Paca and Fayette Sts.
(30) Emerson Hotel, Baltimore and Calvert Sts.
(31) Congress Hotel, Franklin and Howard Sts.
(32) Mt. Royal Hotel, Mt. Royal Ave. and Calvert St.
(33) New Howard Hotel, Howard and Baltimore Sts.
(34) Southern Hotel, Light and Redwood Sts.
(35) Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore and Hanover Sts.
(36) Stafford Hotel, Charles and Madison Sts.

RED-BLOODED AMERICAN COLORS

We Americans live colorful lives—in sports—in politics—in business—and in our homes. . . . Our surroundings should fit our moods—we need lively, red-blooded colors about us to keep up the tempo of our existence. . . . Enamels, glass, pottery, tile, and heavy clay products are distinctive color mediums. The substantial appearance of fired colors—the true, rich colors which are uniquely ceramic—create just the desired effect for American living. . . . DESIGN CERAMICS IN COLOR—and for the right ceramic colors, specify Harshaw. . . . Colors for every ceramic process.

THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO

CLEVELAND, OHIO, AND PRINCIPAL CITIES

QUALITY COLORS
for
QUALITY WARE

Whether your requirements are large or small, we take the same painstaking care to serve you promptly and efficiently. Write us on any problem involving ceramic color.

★ Overglaze Colors ★ Vitreous Colors ★

★ Acid Resistant Colors ★ Oxide Colors ★

★

COLORS — CHEMICALS — SPECIALTIES

THE VITRO MANUFACTURING CO.
CORLISS STATION **PITTSBURGH, PA.**
16 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY

A bimonthly Journal containing the original papers communicated to the Society together with abstracts of other papers covering the whole field of glass technology.

Membership of the Society is open to all persons, or associations of persons, interested in glass.

Orders and enquiries should be addressed to—

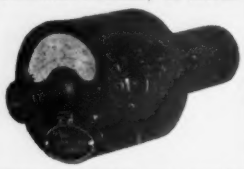
The Secretary,
Society of Glass Technology,
The University,
"Elmfield," Northumberland Road,
SHEFFIELD 10, England.

PYRO THE SIMPLIFIED OPTICAL PYROMETER

YOU cannot afford NOT to own one!

BECAUSE it eliminates guesswork, waste and spoilage; it pays for itself quickly. PYRO is a SELF-CONTAINED, DIRECT-READING, STURDY unit made to stand rough use but it is absolutely accurate and dependable.

Unique construction enables operator to rapidly determine temperature even on minute spots, fast moving objects or the smallest streams; no correction charts, no accessories, no upkeep.



PYRO RADIATION-PYROMETER

Ideal for furnace or kiln use. Gives actual heat of material aside from furnace or kiln temperature. Does not require skilled operator. Write for special bulletins.

THE PYROMETER INSTRUMENT CO.
105-109 Lafayette St. **New York, N. Y.**

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING

MARCH 30 – APRIL 5

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

BALTIMORE, MD.

CELO KYANITE
UNIFORM QUALITY **DEPENDABLE SUPPLY**
FOR INFORMATION AND SAMPLES WRITE TO
CELO MINES, INCORPORATED
BURNSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Tunnel, Truck and Humidity Dryers

for— Dry Pressed Electrical Porcelain
High Voltage Electrical Porcelain
Sanitary Porcelain
Floor Wall Tile
Abrasive Wheels
Glass Pots and Blocks
Refractory Bricks and Shapes
Also Stove Rooms and Mangles for General Dinnerware

PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, INC.

The Largest Builders of Drying Machinery for Industry

Seventh Street & Tabor Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

RESEARCH WORKERS

We offer every cooperation, assistance and counsel in developing new ideas applying to ceramic products of all kinds. . . Write or call at our office, where complete laboratory and technical facilities are available.

Distributors for the following Foote Minerals—Amblygonite, Antimony Sulphide, Barium Carbonate, Beryl, Chromite, Black Iron Oxide, Red Iron Oxide, Kaltan, Lithium Salts, Manganese Dioxide, Rutile, Fused Silica, Spodumene, Thorium Oxide, Zirconium Oxide.

Edgar Clays—Florida and Georgia—for Every Pottery Service. Wyodak Bentonite, Licensed under Kraus patents.

EDGAR PLASTIC KAOLIN CO.
Metuchen, N. J.
Over Half a Century of Satisfactory Service

EMERSON P. POSTE

CONSULTING CHEMICAL ENGINEER

ANALYSES: CERAMIC RAW MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, FUELS, IRON AND STEEL, ETC.

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL TESTS ON ENAMEL, ETC.

309 McCALLIE AVE.,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

THE SHARP-SCHURTZ COMPANY

CHEMISTS FOR THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY

WE HAVE FULLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES AT

LANCASTER, OHIO U. S. A.

Ceramic Service? We Give It

We Manufacture—

Pins—all shapes and lengths
Stilts
Thimbles
Spurs
Saggers
Crucibles
Tile for Decorating Kilns

We Sell—

Ball Clays—Kentucky
Sagger Clays—Kentucky
Ground Fire Clay—Ohio, Pennsylvania
Bitstone—all sizes
Fire Brick
Imported Paris White
Domestic Whiting
Georgia Kaolin
Modeling Clay

THE POTTERS SUPPLY COMPANY
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

OUR PART IN NATIONAL DEFENSE

Walter S. Gifford, President, American Telephone and Telegraph Company

The Bell System is a nation-wide telephone system — ready to serve the United States in normal times or emergency. It has . .

1. The trained forces to operate telephone equipment and plant.
2. The trained staffs to direct these operations.
3. The latest motorized, mechanized telephone groups of great mobility which can concentrate anywhere quickly.
4. A dependable service of supply that reaches anywhere in the United States.
5. A source of supply — the Western Electric Company, devoted to telephone manufacture.
6. A great laboratory that brings the advance of science to bear on the improvement of telephony.
7. The financial strength to keep going and work ahead for the future.

* * *

Each is important. All are necessary for good telephone service from day to day and for the needs of national defense.

It is the organization, the team-work, that counts. That means trained, experienced men and management, working together and planning ahead, so that the right material and the right "know how" will be at the right place at the right time.

Walter S. Gifford

The Bell System is ready to do its part in the Nation's Program of National Defense

H. C. SPINKS CLAY COMPANY

Miners and Shippers of

BALL, SAGGER AND WAD CLAY

NEWPORT, KY.

October 1, 1940

Mr. Pete Potter
Comfortable Sanitary Pottery Mfg. Co.
Pottsville, U. S. A.

Dear Pete:

Well, tomorrow the World Series start and it is awfully hard to get anyone down here to do any work—or even talk to you about clay. It is going to be hard to beat Cincinnati. Those boys are tough as C&C and JERNIGAN BALL CLAY.

Last week we called on two of our new accounts. They both told us that they have had better ware and lower losses during the past few months that they have used our clays than they have enjoyed for many years. Pete, those were pleasant calls.

SPINKS CLAYS will keep you in the ball game.

Sincerely,

Dick Carothers

General Manager
H. C. SPINKS CLAY COMPANY

RBC:MLN

M and T

TIN OXIDE

Brilliant . . . rich . . . snow-white . . . free of specks and discolorations . . . that's the kind of glaze you want, and that's the kind you will get consistently with M & T Tin Oxide.

Hundreds of important firms have standardized on the use of M & T Tin Oxide because it assures, at an advantageous price, the superior results they demand.

METAL & THERMIT CORPORATION

120 BROADWAY

NEW YORK